ICPSR | INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR POLITICAL AND SOCIAL RESEARCH

ICPSR 2778

Gambling Impact and Behavior Study, 1997-1999: [United States]

National Gambling Impact Study Commission

Adult Survey Codebook

ICPSR Processor Notes
Gambling Impact and Behavior Study, 1997-99

1) The codebook contains several references to a SAS data file (COMBOPUF.SD2) and another data file (COMBINED.PUF) that were originally created by the data producers. The ICPSR version of the data collection does not contain a dataset by this name.

To provide the data to users in a format that is neither system- nor platform-specific, the ICPSR version of the data file is in ASCII text format with SAS and SPSS data definition statements. The ASCII data file, in accordance with ICPSR standard naming convention, is called da2778.p1. The p1 file extension identifies this data file as part one (i.e. the Adult Survey) of the Gambling Impact and Behavior Study.

2) Telephone interviews were conducted for all but 14 respondents who chose to participate via mail-in questionnaire. However, these mail respondents cannot be identified in the data.

3) The 80 patron survey cases that were nonplayers (i.e., 530–450) are not intended for use with this combined file, because these cases are probably not representative of nonplayers in the U.S.

4) The codebook contains references to a "table of contents listing all variables in their order of appearance…" Since this table of contents was created by the data producers from the original data file, it no longer coincides with the ICPSR version of the data and has therefore been removed

5) Question B113_ (CHARITABLE TYPE OF GAME) was dropped from the data set, in order to resolve certain problems with the responses.

UPDATED ICPSR PROCESSOR NOTE

The second edition of this data collection corrects errors in column locations for several variables, which were previously mis-specified. The recodes performed in this second edition changed the logical record length of the data files. The new column location specifications are documented in this revised codebook. Note, the column specifications in the codebook frequencies reflect the 1st ICPSR edition.

UPDATED COLUMN LOCATIONS

GAMBLING IMPACT AND BEHAVIOR STUDY, 1997-1999: [UNITED STATES]
DATASET 0001: ADULT SURVEY
2ND ICPSR EDITION

CASEID	1-4	B39_	109-110	B72B_CD	221-222
SU_ID	5-12	B40_	111-112	B73_	223-224
A1_	13-14	B41_	113-118 (1)	B74_	225-226
A3_	15-16	B42_	119-125 (1)	B75_	227-228
A5_	17-18	B43_	126-127	B76_	229-230
A7_	19-20	B44_	128-129	B77_	231-232
A8_	21-22	B44_2	130-131	B78_	233-234
A9_	23-24	B44_3	132-133	B79_	235-236
A10_	25-26	B44_4	134-135	B79_2	237-238
A11_	27-28	B44_5	136-137	B79_3	239-240
A12_	29-30	B44_6	138-139	B79_4	241-242
A14_	31-32	B44_7	140-141	B80_	243-245
B1_	33-34	B45_	142-143	B82_	246-247
B2_	35-36	B46_	144-145	B84_	248-249
B3_	37-38	B47A_CD	146-147	B80_2	250-252
B4_	39-40	B47B_CD	148-149	B82_2	253-254
B5_	41-42	B48_	150-151	B84_2	255-256
B6_	43-44	B49_	152-153	B80_3	257-260 (1)
B7_	45-46	B50_	154-155	B82_3	261-262
B8_	47-48	B51_	156-157	B84_3	263-264
B9_	49-50	B52A_CD	158-159	B80_4	265-266
B10_	51-52	B52B_CD	160-161	B82_4	267-268
B11_	53-54	B53_	162-163	B84_4	269-270
B12_	55-56	B54_	164-165	B85_	271-272
B13_	57-58	B55_	166-167	B86_	273-275
B14_	59-60	B56_	168-169	B87_	276-277
B15_	61-62	B57_	170-171	B88_	278-279
B16_	63-64	B58_	172-173	B89_	280-281
B17_	65-66	B59_	174-175	B89_2	282-283
B18_	67-68	B59_2	176-177	B89_3	284-285
B19_	69-70	B59_3	178-179	B89_4	286-287
B20_	71-72	B59_4	180-181	B90A_	288-289
B21_	73-74	B59_5	182-183	B91_	290-291
B22_	75-76	B59_6	184-185	B92_	292-293
B23_	77-78	B60_	186-187	B93A_CD	294-295
B24_	79-80	B61_	188-189	B93B_CD	296-297
B25_	81-82	B62_	190-192	B94_	298-299
B26_	83-84	B63_	193-196	B95_	300-301
B27_	85-86	B64_	197-198	B96_	302-303
B28_	87-88	B65_	199-200	B97_	304-305
B29_	89-90	B65_2	201-202	B98_	306-307
B30_	91-92	B65_3	203-204	B99_	308-310
B31_	93-94	B65_4	205-206	B100_	311-313
B32_	95-96	B65_5	207-208	B101_	314-315
B33_	97-98	B66_	209-210	B102_	316-317
B34_	99-100	B67_	211-212	B102_2	318-319
B35_	101-102	B68A_CD	213-214	B102_3	320-321
B36_	103-104	B68B_CD	215-216	B102_4	322-323
B37_	105-106	B71_	217-218	B102_5	324-325
B38_	107-108	B72A_CD	219-220	B102_6	326-327

B103_	328-329	B143A_CD	445-446	C4_	566-567
B104_	330-331	B143B_CD	447-448	C5_	568-569
B105A_CD	332-333	B144_	449-450	C6_	570-571
B105B_CD	334-335	B145A_CD	451-452	C8_	572-573
B106_	336-337	B145B_CD	453-454	C9_	574-575
B107_	338-339	B146_	455-456	C10_	576-577
B108A_CD	340-341	B147_	457-458	C11_	578-579
B108B_CD	342-343	B148_	459-460	C12_	580-581
B109_	344-345	B149_	461-462	C13_	582-583
B110_	346-347	B150_	463-464	C14_	584-585
B111_	348-349	B150_2	465-466	C15_	586-587
B112_	350-351	B150_3	467-468	C16_	588-589
B114_	352-353	B150_4	469-470	C17_	590-591
B115_	354-356	B150_5	471-472	C18_CD	592-593
B116_	357-359	B151_	473-474	C19_	594-595
B117_	360-361	B152_	475-476	C20_	596-597
B118_	362-363	B153_	477-479	C21_	598-599
B118_2	364-365	B154_	480-483	C22_CD	600-601
B118_3	366-367	B155_	484-485	C22_CD2	602-603
B118_4	368-369	B156_	486-487	C22_CD3	604-605
B118_5	370-371	B156_2	488-489	C22_CD4	606-607
B118_6	372-373	B156_3	490-491	C22_CD5	608-609
B119_	374-375	B156_4	492-493	C23_CD	610-611
B120_	376-377	B156_5	494-495	C24_	612-613
B121A_CD	378-379	B156_6	496-497	C25_	614-615
B121B_CD	380-381	B156_7	498-499	C26_	616-617
B122_ 3	82-383	B157_	500-501	C27_	618-619
B123_	384-385	B158_	502-503	C28_CD	620-621
B124A_CD	386-387	B159A_CD	504-505	C28_CD2	622-623
B124B_CD	388-389	B159B_CD	506-507	C28_CD3	624-625
B125_	390-391	B160_	508-509	C28_CD4	626-627
B126_	392-393	B161_	510-511	C28_CD5	628-629
B127_	394-395	B162_	512-513	C29_CD	630-631
B128_	396-397	B163_	514-515	D1_	632-633
B129_	398-399	B164A_CD	516-517	D2_	634-635
B130_	400-402	B164B_CD	518-519	D3_	636-637
B131_	403-406	B165_	520-521	D4_	638-639
B132_	407-408	B166_	522-523	D5_	640-641
B133_	409-410	B167_	524-525	D6_	642-643
B133_2	411-412	B168_	526-532 (1)	D7_	644-645
B133_3	413-414	B169_	533-534	D8_	646-647
B133_4	415-416	B170A_CD	535-536	D9_	648-649
B133_5	417-418	B170B_CD	537-538	D10_	650-651
B133_6	419-420	B171_	539-540	D11_	652-653
B133_7	421-422	B172_	541-542	D12_	654-655
B134_	423-424	B173_	543-544	D13_	656-657
B135_	425-426	B174_	545-547	D14_	658-659
B136A_CD	427-428	B175_	548-549	D15_	660-661
B136B_CD	429-430	B176A_CD	550-551	D16_	662-663
B137_	431-432	B176B_CD	552-553	D17_	664-665
B138_	433-434	B177_	554-555	D18_	666-667
B139A_CD	435-436	B178A_CD	556-557	D19_	668-669
B139B_CD	437-438	B178B_CD	558-559	D20_	670-671
B140_	439-440	C1_	560-561	D21_	672-673
B141_	441-442	C2_	562-563	D22_	674-675
B142_	443-444	C3_	564-565	D23_	676-677

D24_	678-679	F23_	790-791	G24_5	907-908
D25_	680-681	F23_2	792-793	G25_	909-910
D26_	682-683	F23_3	794-795	G26_	911-912
D27_	684-685	F23_4	796-797	G27_	913-914
D28_	686-687	F23_5	798-799	G28_	915-916
D29_	688-689	F23_6	800-801	G29_	917-918
D30_	690-691	F23_7	802-803	G35_	919-920
D31_	692-693	F24_	804-805	G36_	921-922
D32_	694-695	F25_	806-807	G37_	923-924
D33_	696-697	F25_2	808-809	G38_	925-926
D34_	698-699	F25_3	810-811	G39_	927-928
D35_	700-701	F25_4	812-813	G41_	929-930
D36_	702-703	F25_5	814-815	H1A	931-932
E1_	704-705	F25_6	816-817	H2	933-934
E2_	706-707	F25_7	818-819	H3	935-936
E2_2	708-709	F26_	820-821	H4	937-938
E2_3	710-711	F27_	822-823	H5	939-940
E2_4	712-713	G1_	824-825	H6	941-942
E2_5	714-715	G2A_	826-828	H7	943-944
E2_6	716-717	G3A_	829-831	H8	945-946
E3_	718-719	G4_	832-833	H10	947-948
E4_	720-721	G5_	834-835	H11	949-950
E5_	722-723	G6_	836-837	H12	951-952
E6_	724-725	G7_	838-839	H15	953-954
E7_	726-727	G8_	840-841	H16	955-956
F1_	728-729	G9_	842-843	J1	957-958
F2_	730-731	G12_	844-845	J2	959-960
F3_	732-733	G13_	846-847	J3	961-962
F4_	734-735	G14_	848-849	J4	963-964
F5_	736-737	G16_	850-851	J5	965-966
F6_	738-739	G17_	852-853	J6	967-968
F7_	740-741	G17_2	854-855	J7	969-970
F8_	742-743	G17_3	856-857	J8	971-972
F10_	744-745	G17_4	858-859	J9	973-974
F11_	746-747	G17_5	860-861	J23	975-976
F12_	748-749	G17_6	862-863	J24	977-978
F13_	750-751	G17_7	864-865	J25	979-980
F14_	752-753	G17_8	866-867	J26	981-982
F16A_	754-755	G18_	868-869	J27	983-984
F16B_	756-757	G18_2	870-871	J28	985-986
F16C_	758-759	G18_3	872-873	J29	987-988
F16D_	760-761	G18_4	874-875	J30	989-990
F16E_	762-763	G18_5	876-877	J31	991-992
F16F_	764-765	G18_6	878-879	J32	993-994
F16G_	766-767	G18_7	880-881	J33	995-996
F17_	768-769	G19_	882-883	J34	997-998
F19_	770-771	G20_	884-885	J35	999-1000
F20_	772-773	G21_	886-887	J36	1001-1002
F20_2	774-775	G22_	888-889	J37	1003-1004
F20_3	776-777	G22A_	890-893	J38	1005-1006
F20_4	778-779	G22B_	894-896	J39	1007-1008
F20_5	780-781	G23_	897-898	J40	1009-1010
F20_6	782-783	G24_	899-900	J41	1011-1012
F20_7	784-785	G24_2	901-902	J42	1013-1014
F21_	786-787	G24_3	903-904	J43	1015-1016
F22_	788-789	G24_4	905-906	J44	1017-1018

J45	1019-1020	K7_2	1073-1074	K10_5	1127-1128
J47	1021-1022	K8_2	1075-1076	K11_5	1129-1130
J48	1023-1024	K9_2	1077-1078	K12_5	1131-1132
J49	1025-1026	K10_2	1079-1080	K13_5	1133-1134
J50	1027-1028	K11_2	1081-1082	CK1	1135-1136
J51	1029-1030	K12_2	1083-1084	CK2	1137-1138
J52	1031-1032	K13_2	1085-1086	CK3	1139-1140
J53	1033-1034	K6_3	1087-1088	CK4	1141-1142
J55	1035-1036	K7_3	1089-1090	CK5	1143-1144
J56	1037-1038	K8_3	1091-1092	K14_	1145-1146
J57	1039-1040	K9_3	1093-1094	K15_	1147-1148
J58	1041-1042	K10_3	1095-1096	SURVEY	1149-1150
J59	1043-1044	K11_3	1097-1098	WTPOP	1151-1161 (4)
K1_	1045-1046	K12_3	1099-1100	WTSAMP	1162-1169 (4)
K2_	1047-1048	K13_3	1101-1102	RDDWGT	1170-1180 (4)
K3_	1049-1050	K6_4	1103-1104	LOTSTATE	1181-1182
K4_	1051-1052	K7_4	1105-1106	INCOME	1183-1184
K5_	1053-1054	K8_4	1107-1108	IINCOME	1185-1186
K6_	1055-1056	K9_4	1109-1110	EVERPROB	1187-1188
K7_	1057-1058	K10_4	1111-1112	PROB12MO	1189-1190
K8_	1059-1060	K11_4	1113-1114	MARITAL	1191-1192
K9_	1061-1062	K12_4	1115-1116	RACETH	1193-1194
K10_	1063-1064	K13_4	1117-1118	A2_R	1195-1196
K11_	1065-1066	K6_5	1119-1120	A4_R	1197-1198
K12_	1067-1068	K7_5	1121-1122	A6_R	1199-1200
K13_	1069-1070	K8_5	1123-1124	SMSREG	1201-1202
K6_2	1071-1072	K9_5	1125-1126		

CODEBOOK
FOR THE
GAMBLING IMPACT AND BEHAVIOR STUDY—
ADULT SURVEYS

Editors:

Dean Gerstein
Marianna Toce

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

1. INTRODUCTION

Dean Gerstein

This volume comprises codebook information for the Public Use File of the Gambling Impact and Behavior Study's Adult Surveys. The adult survey combined data file incorporates all 2,967 cases from the adult random-digit-dial sample of households (telephone interviews plus a small number of self-administered questionnaires) and the in–person sample survey of patrons of gaming facilities. This codebook is comprised of the sampling and weighting reports for the two surveys separately and as a combined sample; a detailed discussion of the questionnaire design and development process, a consolidatd questionnaire redacted to specify the contents of the adult public use file, unweighted frequencies for all items in the public use file, and the SAS editing and imputation codes used to define new public use variables from the original questionnaire items.

For further documentation of this survey, including pretests, validity and reliability results, copies of the original questionnaires, and the results of analyses of the adult survey by the NORC contract group, please consult the study archive at the NORC website, http://www.norc.uchicago.edu. The NORC study archive also makes available descriptions and analyses of all other data collected in the Gambling Impact and Behavior Study as well as selected public use data files from other survey components: the 100-Community Data Base, the ten Community Case Studies, the Casino Survey, and the Youth Survey of 16-17 year olds. These materials will also be deposited with the National Archives and Records Administration, Washington D.C., along with other records of the work of the National Gambling Impact Study Commission (1997-1999, http://www.ngisc.gov), for which the Gambling Impact and Behavior Study was performed.

2. RDD ADULT SURVEY: SAMPLING AND WEIGHTING

Laszlo Engelmann & Kirk Wolter

The universe for the national study of gambling behavior consisted of the civilian, household population of the United States, aged 18 and older (i.e., adults). The study did not include group quarters, institutional, or military populations. The Census Bureau's *usual place of residence* concept governed sampling decisions throughout the project.

Sampling of Telephone Households

As of this writing, there are about 100,000,000 households in the United States, and about 95 percent of them have at least one telephone line, thereby leaving about 5 percent that have no telephone. The telephone subuniverse consists of all persons in the study universe who live in a household with at least one telephone line, while the nontelephone subuniverse consists of all who live in a household with no telephone. Because telephone interviewing is time-efficient and relatively cost-effective, we chose to sample the telephone universe only, using a national, random-digit dial (RDD) design with approximately 2,400 completed interviews.

A principal concern with RDD sampling is that so many telephone numbers are not working residential numbers (WRNs). Many are business numbers, nonworking numbers, or something else. In fact, if we were to select a simple random sample from a conceptual list of all telephone numbers in working area codes, only about 25 to 27 percent of the numbers would turn out to be WRNs. To increase the "hit" rate of WRNs, statisticians typically employ either the Waksberg-Mitofsky method or some form of list-assisted sampling.

NORC's standard for RDD surveys—and, indeed, the approach we employed for the gambling study—is the list-assisted approach. Our list-assisted designs are more statistically efficient than, and are as operationally efficient as, the Waksberg-Mitofsky design. The list-assisted method yields at least as high a proportion of WRNs as the Waksberg-Mitofsky method, depending on the number of listings required per bank. Unlike the Waksberg-Mitofsky method, the list-assisted approach also produces an unclustered sample. As a result, statistics from this design tend to achieve a smaller design effect and to be more precise than statistics from a Waksberg-Mitofsky sample.

For our list-assisted approach, we divide all telephone numbers in working exchanges into clusters of 100, called *100-banks* or simply *banks* (e.g., 312-759-4100 to 312-759-4199). We typically eliminate from the sampling universe all banks with zero listed telephone numbers, called *zero-banks*, and sample only from banks with one or more listed numbers, called *one⁺-banks*. Such sampling is called *one⁺ sampling*. Formally, *one⁺* sampling provides complete coverage of all listed and unlisted numbers in banks with at least one listed number and omits unlisted numbers in banks with no listed numbers.

One[+] sampling covers almost 98 percent of the universe of telephone households, implying that unlisted numbers in zero-banks account for the remaining 2 percent. About 50 percent of telephone numbers selected randomly from one[+]-banks will turn out to be WRNs.

Moreover, for many surveys, noncoverage bias[1] associated with this method tends to be small. The uncovered WRNs do not appear to differ systematically from the rest of the telephone population. We believe this to be the case for the national gambling study. It is difficult to see how there might be differential gambling behavior in WRNs in zero-banks versus in one[+]-banks.

NORC purchased the sample of telephone numbers from Survey Sampling, Inc. (SSI), a well-known supplier of telephone samples with whom NORC has a long-standing relationship. To select the sample, SSI relied on information from the Bellcore file of active area codes and exchanges, and on information from the Donnelley Quality Index, which gives the number of residential listings within each bank. Under NORC's careful direction, SSI implemented the above-described one[+] sampling design.

To meet the objectives of the national study of gambling behavior, NORC directed SSI to stratify the RDD sample by lottery status (states with lottery, states without lottery). The lottery stratum included telephone numbers in Arizona, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, the District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, and Wisconsin, while the no-lottery stratum included Alabama, Alaska, Arkansas, Hawaii, Mississippi, Nevada, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Utah, and Wyoming.

NORC had the selected sample screened by SSI for unassigned and nonworking numbers. In the same process, SSI screened for fax and modem numbers. The screening identified approximately one-half of the nonworking and nonvoice numbers in the sample.

In addition, NORC directed SSI to match the sample to their database of business telephone numbers and to flag all matches. Typically an RDD sample is 12- to 15-percent business numbers. Approximately one-half of these (6 to 8 percent of sample numbers) were identified through the matching process.

NORC's standard practice—and the one followed here—is to order 20-percent more telephone numbers than we think we will need. The extra 20 percent is inexpensive to acquire, but highly cost-effective. It provides us with considerable flexibility when dealing with unforeseen circumstances.

Furthermore, NORC's standard practice is to divide the overall sample into a large number of random replicates, each of a relatively small size. Normally, we release only 100 percent of what we think we need to our telephone centers for interviewing

---

[1] We refer to lack of coverage of zero-banks, not to noncoverage of nontelephone households (see Brick et al., 1995).

operations. The balance—the 20-percent *safety margin*—we hold in reserve until needed, and then we release only enough further replicates to achieve our objectives. We never plan to release more sample than needed, which would unnecessarily increase costs.

We used all of these practices as we carefully controlled the instant samples.

For the national survey of gambling behavior, we actually ordered and obtained from SSI an RDD sample of 11,500. Of the total sample, 10,000 numbers were selected in the lottery stratum and 1,500 were selected in the no-lottery stratum. Sampling was independent in the two strata. We calculated that we would only need 9,200 numbers to support the needs of the study; therefore, we released this number to our telephone center for data-collection operations. The residual 2,300 cases comprised the 20-percent safety margin. As the data collection progressed, we determined that we would achieve our sampling objectives without the safety margin; thus, we never released these cases.

Plan

Our estimates for the number of telephone numbers to order was based on many factors:

- Rates obtained from the CPS for the number of households with adult females, and adult males;

- Population of lottery / no-lottery states;

- Expected number of pathological and problem gamblers amongst males and females;

- Distance to major gambling facilities;

- Expected number of completed interviews.

From examining the location of gambling establishments on a map, we originally assumed that 90 percent of the U.S. adult population lives within 50 miles of a major gambling facility. After working with many cities in the 100-community study, it became clear that this estimate is too high. Changing 90 percent to 70 percent, with a sample size of 3,000 we obtain the following breakdown:

Table 1. Distance to Major Gaming Facility, Lottery and Non-Lottery States

Distance to a Major Facility	States w/ Lottery	States w/o Lottery	Total
<= 50 Miles	1,829	271	2,100
51 to 250 Miles	784	116	900
> 250 Miles	0	0	0
Total	2,613	387	3,000

This table reflects the target number of completes as of the planning stage of the project. Using this breakdown we compute the number of telephone number needed, as shown below:

Table 2. Target Number of Interviews by Distance to Major Gaming Facility and Lottery

State Lottery	Distance to gambling (miles)	Total No.	Expected Number of Gamblers			Adj. for interview comple-tion (75%)	Adj. for screener comple-tion (80%)	Adj. for resid. phones (54%)
			Path. (1.5%)	Prob. (4.5%)	Other Rec. (64%)			
Yes	<= 50	1,829	27	83	1,170	2,439	3,048	5,645
Yes	51 to 250	784	12	35	502	1,045	1,307	2,420
Yes	> 250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No	<= 50	271	4	12	174	361	452	836
No	51 to 250	116	2	5	74	155	193	358
No	> 250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yes	Total	2,613	39	118	1672	3,484	4,355	8,065
No	Total	387	6	17	248	516	645	1,194
Total	<= 50	2,100	31	95	1,344	2,800	3,500	6,481
Total	51 to 250	900	14	40	576	1,200	1,500	2,778
Total	> 250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	Total	3,000	45	135	1,920	4,000	5,000	9,259

We estimated that 75 percent of the households would yield completed interviews, requiring 3,484 eligible phone numbers in lottery states, and 516 eligible phone numbers in no-lottery states. From experience with the RDD pretest, an 80-percent adjustment for screener completion was used, resulting in the following counts: lottery states needed 4,355 numbers, and no-lottery states needed 645 numbers. Using a 54-percent adjustment for residential phone contacts, lottery states needed 8,065 numbers, and no-lottery states needed 1,194 numbers.

Finally, we inflated the numbers, 8,065 and 1,194, by approximately 20 percent to guard against unforeseen departures from the assumed rates, and ordered 10,000 numbers in lottery states and 1,500 numbers in no-lottery states. We initially released 9,200 numbers for data collection by our telephone center. There were no subsequent releases.

Sampling execution

Completion codes were recorded for each of the 9,200 cases, from which the following statuses were determined:

- Eligibility determined (ED);
- Eligibility (SE);
- Screener completion (SC);
- Interview completion (IC).

The first column indicates if eligibility was determined, the second column indicates the eligibility determination, the third column indicates screener completion status, the fourth column indicates interview completion status, and the disposition codes used are shown in column five.

In the table, a "1" indicates yes, "0" indicates no, and " " is not applicable.

Table 3. Explication of Case Statuses

ED	SE	SC	IC	Code	Meaning	All States	Lottery States	No Lottery States
1	1	1	1	0	Complete by phone	2404	2052	352
0				1	Language barrier	140	125	15
1	1	1	1	2	Complete by SAQ	14	12	2
1	0			3	Computer Tone	530	480	50
1	0			4	Business/Government	1090	965	125
1	0			5	Second Number at Hsehld	61	53	8
0				6	Phone problem	368	322	46
1	0			7	Disconnected/changed number	2365	2038	327
1	0			8	Cellular phone/pager	64	55	9
1	1	1	0	9	Coded complete but data not found	7	6	1
1	0			81	Second home	18	15	3
1	0			82	No one over 18 years old in household	9	9	0
1	1	1	0	85	R died after screener	5	4	1
0				86	NO ANSWER	150	130	20
0				90	ANSWERING MACHINE	271	231	40
1	1	0		91	Contact made - not screened	17	15	2
1	1	0		92	Final no available household members	12	11	1
1	1	1	0	93	Final refusal after screener by Respondent	565	490	75
1	1	1	0	94	Screened - not interviewed	51	48	3
1	1	0		95	Incapacitated	30	26	4
1	1	0		96	Final refusal before screener	783	697	86
1	1	1	0	97	Final refusal after screener by gatekeeper	189	161	28
1	1	1	0	193	Final hostile refusal after screener by resp.	29	28	1
1	1	0		196	Final hostile refusal before screener	6	6	0
1	1	1	0	197	Final hostile refusal after screener by gatekpr	22	21	1

Tabulating the various completion codes, we have 9,200 telephone numbers, of which the eligibility of 929 was not determined; of the remaining 8,271, we had 4,137 ineligible telephone numbers (not a unique household). Of the 4,134 eligible households, we completed the household screener in 3,160.

Sampling One Adult Respondent per Household

The sampling protocol called for one randomly selected adult per household.

Sampling plan

We considered several methods of selection of the respondent from a household:

- Person who answers the phone;
- Most recent birthday;
- Youngest male, oldest female;
- Separate male and female samples (pretest scheme);
- Troldahl/Carter/Bryant (see below);
- Full household roster (Kish technique).

Keeter and Fisher (1997) compare the last birthday and youngest male, oldest female (YMOF) methods. The latter method performed better in terms of gender distribution, but the proportion of young males was significantly larger than that in the *Current Population Survey*.

Czaja, Blair, and Sebestik (1982) compared the Kish and Troldahl/Carter/Bryant (T-C-B) methods, finding that, in terms of interview and refusal rates, the T-C-B procedure produced better results than the Kish procedure. In fact, these authors used two variations of the T-C-B procedure; in one, where the interviewer asks for the count of adult females living in the household, and in the other, a count of the adult males. The procedure querying the number of females produced the best results, the Kish method, the second best, and the male variation, the worst. Consequently, we decided to use a variant of the T-C-B procedure.

With the procedure, the interviewer begins by asking two questions: (1) How many persons 18 years or older live in your household, counting yourself? (2) How many of them are women? Using one of the four matrices depicted below, the interviewer then selects the household member to interview. The answer to question 1 determines the column to choose, and the answer to question 2 determines the row to choose.

The intersection of the row and column contains the type of person to seek, coded in tables as:

M = man, OM = oldest man, YM = youngest man

W = woman, OW = oldest woman, YW = youngest woman.

One of the matrices is pre-assigned to each selected telephone household prior to the start of the interview.

The percentage of households that fall within each cell are shown below in Matrix A (these data were obtained from the 1997 *Current Population Survey*). For example, 49.69 percent of households have one adult male and one adult female (household size is two in the second column, and number of women is one in the second row). For this cell, when using matrices A or B, the interviewer asks to interview the woman, and using C or D, the man.

Table 4. Screener Matrices

		Number of adults in household			
		1	2	3	4+
Matrix A					
	0	M (10.51)	OM (1.67)	YM (0.26)	YM (0.07)
Number of women 18	1	W (20.18)	W (49.69)	W (5.13)	OM (0.86)
years or older in	2	—	OW (3.11)	YW (5.04)	YW (2.00)
household	3	—	—	YW (0.37)	OW (0.80)
	4+	—	—	—	OW (0.36)
Matrix B					
	0	M	YM	YM	OM
Number of women 18	1	W	W	OM	W
years or older in	2	—	OW	M	OM
household	3	—	—	YW	M or OM
	4+	—	—	—	OW

		Number of adults in household			
		1	**2**	**3**	**4+**
Matrix C					
Number of women 18 years or older in household	0	M	YM	OM	OM
	1	W	M	W	YM
	2	—	YW	OW	OW
	3	—	—	OW	YW
	4+	—	—	—	YW
Matrix D					
Number of women 18 years or older in household	0	M	OM	OM	YM
	1	W	M	YM	W
	2	—	YW	M	YM
	3	—	—	OW	M or YM
	4+	—	—	—	YW

The percentages of male/female and youngest/oldest obtained using these matrices can be computed by adding the percentages in Matrix A for the various age/sex interview requests. For example, using Matrix A, "Oldest Male" is asked for in the first row, second column (1.67 percent) and in the second row, fourth column (0.86 percent). These two percentages add to 2.53 percent.

The following table indicates the percentages of respondents obtained by matrix.

Table 5. Distribution of Respondents Within Screener Matrices

	Percentage of Respondents					
Matrix	**Male**	**Female**	**Youngest Male**	**Oldest Male**	**Youngest Female**	**Oldest Female**
A	13.37	86.68	0.33	2.53	7.41	4.27
B	25.48	74.57	1.93	8.00	0.37	3.47
C	63.06	36.99	2.53	0.33	4.27	7.41
D	75.17	24.88	8.0	1.93	3.47	0.37

Matrices C and D clearly favor the selection of a male.

To compensate for a higher refusal rate among men, Bryant (1975) proposed a disproportionate assignment of the matrices:

A B C D B C D A B C D C D

Our RDD pilot test also found the cooperation rate to be lower among men. In addition, NORC planned to tip the gender balance in favor of males in order to increase the number of p/p gamblers. We assigned Matrices C and D, the matrices which favor the selection of a male, twice for each use of Matrices A and B. We employed the following (repeating) pattern of matrix usage: A B C D, C D, A B C D, C D. The resulting sequence is assigned to the list of eligible households. The percentage of males we expected to interview with this pattern was 52.4 percent.

For more than 85 percent of the respondents selected by the pattern of matrices cited in the literature or the suggested modification, age is not qualified—in other words, the interviewer simply asks to speak with a male or a female.

Sampling execution

Of the 3,160 interviews attempted, we obtained completed interviews from 2,418 households. One respondent was 17 years old, an ineligible age, yielding a total of 2,417 completed adult interviews.

Interviews by lottery/no-lottery states, and by distance from major casino, are distributed such that 2,063 respondents are from lottery states (85.35 percent) and 354 are from states without lotteries (14.65 percent). In addition, 1,733 respondents lived within 50 miles of a major casino (71.70 percent), and 684 respondents lived more than 50 miles from a major casino (28.30 percent). In the tables that follow, we show the distance-by-lottery distribution of the completed adult interviews (Table 6), the age-by-sex distribution of completed adult interviews (Table 7), and completion rates for all states and by lottery/no-lottery states (Table 8).

Table 6. Distribution of Respondents by Lottery State and Distance to Casino

		Distance to major casino		
		Less than 50 miles	Greater than 50 miles	Total
Lottery state	Yes	1,431 (59.21%)	632 (26.15%)	2,063 (85.35%)
	No	302 (12.49%)	52 (2.15%)	354 (14.65%)
Total		1,733 (71.70%)	684 (28.30%)	2,417

Table 7. Distribution of Respondents by Age and Sex

	Age Category					
Sex	**18–29**	**30–39**	**40–49**	**50–64**	**65+**	**Total**
Male	217	301	270	225	139	1152
Female	243	267	276	266	213	1265
Total	460	568	546	491	352	2417

Table 8. Completion Rates by Lottery State

		Lottery State	
	Total	Yes	No
Working Residential Number Rate = (SE=1)/(number of telephone numbers)	0.449	0.447	0.464
Screener Completion rate = (SC=1)/(SE=1)	0.795	0.789	0.833
Interview Completion rate = (IC=1)/(SC=1)	0.736	0.731	0.763

Weight Computation for RDD Data

Population data

Data for households and population in the United States were obtained from the March 1998 *Current Population Survey* (CPS) CD-ROM. The number of households in each state was estimated by summing the household weights (HSUP-WGT, record type 1, columns 287-294) of samples on the CD-ROM.

```
     HH_EST      FIPSTATE     LOTTERY
   1725620.77        1            0
    231736.36        2            0
   1691624.04        4            1
   1006653.12        5            0
  11501858.09        6            1
   1557879.16        8            1
   1270643.50        9            1
    271800.59       10            1
    230049.15       11            1
   6018105.13       12            1
   2866074.99       13            1
    414225.80       15            0
    457762.05       16            1
   4473358.80       17            1
   2262200.41       18            1
   1133147.05       19            1
   1022125.14       20            1
   1527931.69       21            1
   1646606.15       22            1
    514862.84       23            1
   1943186.21       24            1
   2394735.39       25            1
   3766285.75       26            1
   1783586.79       27            1
   1033085.25       28            0
   2107643.77       29            1
    355827.46       30            1
    642749.58       31            1
    674769.06       32            0
    451431.38       33            1
   2910193.78       34            1
    649846.02       35            1
   6970248.35       36            1
   2891376.92       37            0
    252947.84       38            0
   4430583.81       39            1
   1323898.46       40            0
   1282930.22       41            1
   4662168.84       42            1
    402064.29       44            1
   1452334.75       45            0
    285296.83       46            1
   2181670.44       47            0
   7143791.34       48            1
    675714.50       49            0
    244666.60       50            1
   2590728.02       51            1
   2225966.90       53            1
    743720.01       54            1
   2099725.84       55            1
    186778.68       56            0
  ============
 102584217.91
```

The number of households in lottery and non-lottery states was then computed by adding the number of households estimates of corresponding states.

```
   Lottery      Households
     Yes       88533405.96
     No        14050811.95
             ============
             102584217.91
```

The number of adults (18 years and older) was estimated using the person weights (MARSUPWT, record type 3, columns 66 to 73), by summing these weights. Record type 3 of the CPS CD-ROM also contains age (columns 15 and 16), sex (column 20), and

race (columns 25, 27, and 28) information, which we used to estimate the population in (LOTTERY)-by-(RACE)-by-(SEX)-by-(AGE GROUP) cells.

Lottery is coded 1 for lottery, 0 for no lottery. Age groups are 0–17, 18–29, 30–39, 40–49, 50–64, and 65 and older. Age groups are labeled by the youngest age of the age range. Sex is coded 1 for male, 2 for female. Race is coded 1 for Hispanic, 2 for non-Hispanic black, and 3 for other.

POP_EST	ADLT_EST	LOTTERY	AGECAT	SEX	RACE
168121.12	0.00	0	0	1	1
1266531.02	0.00	0	0	1	2
3503527.68	0.00	0	0	1	3
155252.99	155252.99	0	18	1	1
606661.98	606661.98	0	18	1	2
2131424.03	2131424.03	0	18	1	3
99089.59	99089.59	0	30	1	1
540685.57	540685.57	0	30	1	2
2437841.91	2437841.91	0	30	1	3
53514.45	53514.45	0	40	1	1
409326.67	409326.67	0	40	1	2
2140317.82	2140317.82	0	40	1	3
26813.22	26813.22	0	50	1	1
266442.89	266442.89	0	50	1	2
2050269.19	2050269.19	0	50	1	3
14089.42	14089.42	0	65	1	1
204976.91	204976.91	0	65	1	2
1553897.00	1553897.00	0	65	1	3
166973.00	0.00	0	0	2	1
1178776.48	0.00	0	0	2	2
3529902.09	0.00	0	0	2	3
103608.79	103608.79	0	18	2	1
701182.46	701182.46	0	18	2	2
2261928.56	2261928.56	0	18	2	3
80190.81	80190.81	0	30	2	1
703959.72	703959.72	0	30	2	2
2349475.45	2349475.45	0	30	2	3
45971.76	45971.76	0	40	2	1
460890.54	460890.54	0	40	2	2
2244993.95	2244993.95	0	40	2	3
28402.54	28402.54	0	50	2	1
2083866.43	2083866.43	0	50	2	3
15874.93	15874.93	0	65	2	1
341958.12	341958.12	0	65	2	2
2124144.17	2124144.17	0	65	2	3
5496236.58	0.00	1	0	1	1
4440693.63	0.00	1	0	1	2
21820612.48	0.00	1	0	1	3
3382484.48	3382484.48	1	18	1	1
2198594.64	2198594.64	1	18	1	2
13608313.12	13608313.12	1	18	1	3
2855948.40	2855948.40	1	30	1	1
2183587.06	2183587.06	1	30	1	2
15495513.48	15495513.48	1	30	1	3
1643724.24	1643724.24	1	40	1	1
1610374.88	1610374.88	1	40	1	2
13577541.38	13577541.38	1	40	1	3
1184636.26	1184636.26	1	50	1	1
1196676.23	1196676.23	1	50	1	2
11629523.77	11629523.77	1	50	1	3
666504.57	666504.57	1	65	1	1
850190.49	850190.49	1	65	1	2
10234524.92	10234524.92	1	65	1	3
5107139.67	0.00	1	0	2	1
4329290.81	0.00	1	0	2	2
20674149.59	0.00	1	0	2	3
2944694.18	2944694.18	1	18	2	1
2617547.58	2617547.58	1	18	2	2
13485208.80	13485208.80	1	18	2	3

```
   2603476.23      2603476.23      1      30      2      1
   2529686.09      2529686.09      1      30      2      2
  15576788.57     15576788.57      1      30      2      3
   1714978.18      1714978.18      1      40      2      1
   1989764.51      1989764.51      1      40      2      2
  13805137.21     13805137.21      1      40      2      3
   1294676.05      1294676.05      1      50      2      1
   1527584.39      1527584.39      1      50      2      2
  12325994.39     12325994.39      1      50      2      3
    920920.40       920920.40      1      65      2      1
   1247294.85      1247294.85      1      65      2      2
  13907984.56     13907984.56      1      65      2      3
 ============    ============
 269093735.74    197411781.59
```

Sample

Completion codes were recorded for each of the 9,200 cases, from which the following statuses were determined:

- Eligibility determined (ED);

- Eligibility (SE);

- Screener completion (SC);

- Interview completion (IC).

The first column in the table below indicates whether eligibility was determined, the second column indicates eligibility determination, the third column indicates screener completion, the fourth column indicates interview completion, and the disposition codes used are shown in column five. In the table, "1" indicates yes, "0" indicates no, and a blank indicates that field is not applicable.

```
ED SE SC IC  Code
 1  1  1  1     0 Complete by phone
 0              1  Language barrier
 1  1  1  1     2 Complete by Self-Administered Questionnaire
 1  0           3 Computer Tone
 1  0           4 Business/Government
 1  0           5 Second Number at household
 0              6 Phone problem
 1  0           7 Disconnected/changed number
 1  0           8 Cellular phone/pager
 1  0          81 Second home
 1  0          82 No one over 18 years old in household
 1  1  1  0    85 R died after screener
 0             86 NO ANSWER
 0             90 ANSWERING MACHINE
 1  1  0       91 Contact made, not screened
 1  1  0       92 Final no available household members
 1  1  1  0    93 Final refusal after screener by respondent
 1  1  1  0    94 Screened, not interviewed
 1  1  0       95 Incapacitated
 1  1  0       96 Final refusal before screener
 1  1  1  0    97 Final refusal after screener by gatekeeper
 1  1  1  0   193 Final hostile refusal after screener by R
 1  1  0      196 Final hostile refusal before screener
 1  1  1  0   197 Final hostile refusal after screener by gatekeeper
```

Tabulating the various completion codes, we have a total of

```
 9200 Telephone numbers
- 929 Eligibility not determined
    =   8271 Eligibility determined
      -4137 Ineligible
           =  4134 Eligible
              -974 Screener incomplete
                   =  3160 Screener complete
                      -742 Interview incomplete
                           =  2418 Completed interviews
```

Missing values: Imputation

Data on sex, race, or age were missing for 23 of the completed interview cases and were imputed. In order to control the distribution of age and sex of the respondents, we selected RDD respondents using the Troldahl-Carter-Bryant method. Using this method, the interviewer asks, (1) how many persons 18 years or older live in the household? and (2) How many are women? Based on the response, the interviewer then asks to interview the youngest male, oldest male, youngest female, or oldest female. The interviewer then records the selection of the adult respondent. Consequently, knowing the "selection of adult respondent," we know the sex of the respondent, which gives us a good guess as to the interviewee's age group. Missing values for the variable SEX and AGECAT were hot-deck imputed together, by picking a random donor from the same "selection of adult respondent" cell.

Missing values for RACE were imputed by picking a random donor of the same SEX-by-AGECAT cell.

One interviewee was 17 years old. This case was age-ineligible, reducing the completed and eligible cases to 2,417. The tables below shows the distribution of completed cases, following imputations, based on lottery, sex, race, and age categories.

LOTTERY=0 SEX=1

RACE	18	30	40	50	65	Total
			AGECAT			
1	4	0	2	0	0	6
2	5	6	7	2	1	21
3	22	32	26	27	26	133
Total	31	38	35	29	27	160

LOTTERY=0 SEX=2

RACE	18	30	40	50	65	Total
			AGECAT			
1	3	0	0	1	0	4
2	7	13	5	5	3	33
3	31	30	26	39	31	157
Total	41	43	31	45	34	194

```
LOTTERY=1 SEX=1
                              AGECAT
  RACE   |      18|      30|      40|      50|      65| Total
---------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
1        |     33 |     30 |     12 |     13 |      3 |    91
---------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
2        |     17 |     21 |     26 |     17 |     13 |    94
---------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
3        |    136 |    212 |    181 |    166 |    112 |   807
---------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
Total         186      263      219      196      128     992


LOTTERY=1 SEX=2
                              AGECAT
  RACE   |      18|      30|      40|      50|      65| Total
---------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
1        |     21 |     22 |     10 |      7 |      8 |    68
---------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
2        |     39 |     38 |     31 |     20 |     19 |   147
---------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
3        |    142 |    164 |    189 |    182 |    179 |   856
---------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
Total         202      224      230      209      206    1071
```

Collapsing sparse cells

The four tables shown above reveals that some of the cells are too sparse for weight adjustment computations. Consequently, we decided to collapse cells as follows: In lottery states (LOTTERY=1), Hispanics (RACE=1) 40 years and older were collapsed into a single cell, and non-Hispanic blacks (Race=2) 50 years and older were collapsed into a single cell. In non-lottery states (LOTTERY=0), all races were collapsed into a single cell.

After imputation and cell merging, the distribution of the 2,417 cases is as follows:

```
LOTTERY=0 SEX=1
                              AGECAT
  RACE   |      18|      30|      40|      50|      65| Total
---------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
1        |     31 |     38 |     35 |     29 |     27 |   160
---------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
2        |      0 |      0 |      0 |      0 |      0 |     0
---------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
3        |      0 |      0 |      0 |      0 |      0 |     0
---------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
Total          31       38       35       29       27     160


LOTTERY=0 SEX=2
                              AGECAT
  RACE   |      18|      30|      40|      50|      65| Total
---------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
1        |     41 |     43 |     31 |     45 |     34 |   194
---------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
2        |      0 |      0 |      0 |      0 |      0 |     0
---------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
3        |      0 |      0 |      0 |      0 |      0 |     0
---------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
Total          41       43       31       45       34     194
```

```
LOTTERY=1 SEX=1
                            AGECAT
    RACE  |      18|      30|      40|      50|      65|   Total
  --------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
  1       |     33 |     30 |     28 |      0 |      0 |      91
  --------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
  2       |     17 |     21 |     26 |     30 |      0 |      94
  --------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
  3       |    136 |    212 |    181 |    166 |    112 |     807
  --------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
  Total        186      263      235      196      112      992


LOTTERY=1 SEX=2
                            AGECAT
    RACE  |      18|      30|      40|      50|      65|   Total
  --------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
  1       |     21 |     22 |     25 |      0 |      0 |      68
  --------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
  2       |     39 |     38 |     31 |     39 |      0 |     147
  --------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
  3       |    142 |    164 |    189 |    182 |    179 |     856
  --------+--------+--------+--------+--------+--------+
  Total        202      224      245      221      179     1071
```

Weighting steps

1. *Base weight.* The base weight is defined as the reciprocal of the selection probability—in other words, (telephone population)/(sample size). It is constant within the lottery stratum and also constant—but a different constant—within the non-lottery stratum.

2. *Adjustment for unknown eligibility.* Weights of cases whose eligibility is unknown are spread within stratum (lottery, non-lottery) to remaining cases whose eligibility is known.

3. *Adjustment for screener nonresponse.* Weighting is henceforth restricted to the eligible cases, or working residential numbers. This adjustment, done within stratum (lottery, non-lottery), spreads the weight of the screener nonrespondents across the screener respondents.

   We use no specific adjustment for multiple telephone lines in the same household. We designed NORC's data collection procedures to identify a household's main telephone line. If the selected case was the main line, then the interview proceeded. Otherwise, the interview was terminated and the case was coded as ineligible. By these procedures, in theory, each household is linked to one and only one telephone line, and thus has one and only one probability of selection, namely the probability of selection of the main telephone line. Assuming these procedures were successful, no adjustment to the case weight is required. Even if the procedures were less than fully successful, such as due to response error, the adjustment at Step 5 should remove potential bias. Thus, at this stage, we view the weight as a household weight.

4. *Poststratification to the total household population within strata (lottery, non-lottery).* The result of this step is shown below as weight WT_4. This adjustment produces weights that sum up to the total household population, as set forth in the section entitled "Population Data," including telephone and nontelephone households. The instant weights are the final household weights.

5. *Person weight.* We convert the household weight to the person weight by multiplying the previously obtained weights WT_4 by the number of adults in the household. This step adjusts for the random selection of one adult respondent within the household. Person weights are displayed below as weight WT_5. To avoid extremely large weights, this multiplier was limited to five.

6. *Adjustment for interview nonresponse within cells defined by stratum (lottery, non-lottery), sex, race, and age.* This adjustment, called WT_6, spreads the weights of interview nonrespondents across the respondents within cells. The structure of cells is the same as for the poststratification adjustment in Step 7.

7. *Poststratification by stratum (lottery, non-lottery), sex, race, and age.* We adjusted the Step-6 weights to our best independent estimates of the size of the adult household population. Poststratification adjusts person weights, so that within each cell, weights sum to the population estimate of that cell. The poststratified weights are the final person weights and are displayed below as WT_7.

Final household weights WT_4

LOTTERY	Number of cases	Number of cases with positive WT_4	Sum of SC	Sum of WT_4	Smallest positive WT_4	Largest positive WT_4	Mean of positive WT_4
0	1200	449	449	14050811.95	31293.57	31293.57	31293.57
1	8000	2711	2711	88533405.96	32657.10	32657.10	32657.10
	9200	3160	3160	102584217.91			

Person weights WT_5

Number of cases with positive WT_5	Sum of WT_4	Sum of WT_5	Smallest positive WT_5	Largest positive WT_5	Mean of positive WT_5
3160	102584217.91	196004197.2	31293.57	163285.51	62026.64

Note that the sum of WT_4 is 102,584,218, the CPS estimated number of households, and the sum of WT_5 is 196,503,287, an estimate of the size of the adult household population.

Poststratified person weights WT_7

The sum of WT_7 is 197,411,782, the same as the adult household population estimated from CPS records. Cells for post stratification were collapsed, as described in the Collapsing Sparse Cells section above. Correspondingly, in the table below, '*' indicates all races, '40+' indicates 40 years and older, and '50+' indicates 50 years and older.

L	S	R	AGE	Number of cases	Number of cases with positive WT_7	Sum of WT_6	Sum of WT_7	Smallest positive WT_7	Largest positive WT_7	Mean of positive WT_7
0	1	*	18	40	31	2127962.61	2893339.00	52606.16	210424.65	93333.52
0	1	*	30	57	38	3035476.08	3077617.07	41034.89	164139.58	80989.92
0	1	*	40	47	35	2659953.26	2603158.94	38281.75	153127.00	74375.97
0	1	*	50	40	29	2503485.43	2343525.30	36054.24	180271.18	80811.22
0	1	*	65	40	27	2315724.02	1772963.33	33452.14	167260.69	65665.31
0	2	*	18	56	41	3285824.62	3066719.81	36948.43	184742.16	74798.04
0	2	*	30	51	43	2972888.94	3133625.98	37305.07	186525.36	72875.02
0	2	*	40	42	31	2347017.59	2751856.25	46641.63	139924.89	88769.56
0	2	*	50	58	45	2972888.94	2477124.78	33028.33	99084.99	55047.22
0	2	*	65	49	34	2096669.04	2481977.22	50652.60	253262.98	72999.33
1	1	1	18	47	33	3624938.42	3382484.48	35605.10	178025.50	102499.53
1	1	1	30	43	30	2677882.44	2855948.40	47599.14	190396.56	95198.28
1	1	1	40+	55	28	3265710.29	3494865.07	55474.05	277370.24	124816.61
1	1	2	18	31	17	1992083.28	2198594.64	62816.99	251267.96	129329.10
1	1	2	30	35	21	2188025.89	2183587.06	51990.17	155970.50	103980.34

```
1  1  2  40       38        26     2449282.72    1610374.88    31575.98   157879.89    61937.50
1  1  2  50+      39        30     1959426.17    2046866.72    43550.36   130651.07    68228.89
1  1  3  18      194       136    12703613.03   13608313.12    45665.48   228327.40   100061.13
1  1  3  30      314       212    17210293.23   15495513.48    39031.52   156126.08    73092.04
1  1  3  40      247       181    15120238.64   13577541.38    39584.67   158338.67    75014.04
1  1  3  50      245       166    14075211.35   11629523.77    36686.19   183430.97    70057.37
1  1  3  65      184       112     9993073.49   10234524.92    54438.96   163316.89    91379.69
1  2  1  18       31        21     1698169.35    2944694.18    73617.35   368086.77   140223.53
1  2  1  30       28        22     1534883.84    2603476.23    63499.42   317497.10   118339.83
1  2  1  40+      37        25     1861454.87    3930574.63   103436.17   310308.52   157222.99
1  2  2  18       50        39     2939139.26    2617547.58    36866.87   184334.34    67116.60
1  2  2  30       57        38     3037110.57    2529686.09    36662.12   146648.47    66570.69
1  2  2  40       43        31     2253340.10    1989764.51    34306.28   137225.14    64185.95
1  2  2  50*      55        39     2808510.85    2774879.24    41416.11   165664.43    71150.75
1  2  3  18      186       142    12181099.38   13485208.80    46500.72   232503.60    94966.26
1  2  3  30      229       164    12964869.85   15576788.57    51922.63   155767.89    94980.42
1  2  3  40      234       189    14336468.17   13805137.21    36044.74   180223.72    73043.05
1  2  3  50      244       182    14597725.00   12325994.39    34049.71   170248.54    67725.24
1  2  3  65      250       179    11887185.46   13907984.56    52089.83   260449.15    77698.24
                ======   =========  ============  ===========
                9200      2417   195677626.17  197411781.59
```

Sampling for the Pilot Study

In July 1998, we conducted a pilot test of the RDD survey. In this pilot test, 308 phone numbers were "worked" for males, 136 numbers for females. The numbers and percentages of households that were reached, completed the screen, and completed the interview are shown in the table below.

Table 9. Distribution of Pilot-Test Cases by Case Status and Sex

Case Status	Male sample	Males	Female sample	Females
Cases worked	308		136	
HH reached	163	52.9% of cases worked	71	52.2% of cases worked
Screen complete	67	41.1% of HHs reached	28	39.4% of HH reached
Interview complete	21	31.3% of screens complete	11	39.3% of screens complete

In sorting through the counts for "completes," "refusals," and "ineligibles," we found the number of ineligibles to be considerably larger than expected. One possible reason for this could be that the screen gave female respondents, for example, an easy way to terminate the phone call—in other words, if the interviewer asked a female answering the phone to speak with an adult male, a quick response might be, "No males live here."

References

Brick, M.J., Waksberg, J., Kulp, D., and Starer, A. (1995). "Bias in List-Assisted Telephone Surveys." *Public Opinion Quarterly 59*(2), 218–235.

Bryant, B.E. (1975). "Respondent Selection in a Time of Changing Household Composition." *Journal of Marketing Research*, Vol. XII, 129–35.

Cochran, W. (1977). *Sampling Techniques.* New York: Wiley.

Czaja, R., Blair, J., and Sebestik, J.P. (1982). "Respondent Selection in a Telephone Survey: A Comparison of Three Techniques." *Journal of Marketing Research*, Vol. XIX, 381–85.

Keeter, S., and Fisher, K. (1997). "A Comparison of 'Last Birthday' and 'Youngest Male/Oldest Female' Respondent Selection Procedures." Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Association for Public Opinion Research, Norfolk, Virginia, May 1997.

Lessler, J., and Kalsbeek, W. (1992). *Nonsampling Error in Surveys.* New York: Wiley

3. SAMPLING REPORT FOR THE SURVEY OF ADULT PATRONS OF GAMBLING FACILITIES

Amanda Palmer & Dean Gerstein

Facility Sample

The plan initially proposed by NORC for the main patron survey had been to draw a multistage probability sample of casino and pari-mutuel patrons, using revenue-based (or revenue-correlated) measures of size to select 6 pari-mutuel and 26 casino facilities at random, with probability proportional to size, from a geographically dispersed sample of states. The number of patrons to be interviewed was set at 512 (16 per facility), based on assuming problem and pathological gambling rates of approximately 20 percent of patrons after calculations using the previous literature. This approach also assumed that we would be able to begin facility recruitment in August and schedule the field interviewing period from September 15 to December 15 (concurrent with the adult RDD survey effort).

Subsequent to completion of the patron pilot survey, the Commission's research subcommittee was unable to reach unanimous agreement on whether to proceed with the main survey, and the Research Subcommittee asked the Commission to convene a special meeting to consider the majority's recommendation to proceed and the minority's recommendation not to proceed. In October,1999, the Commission decided by a vote of six to two (one member not present) for NORC to proceed with the patron survey in accordance with a sample design described in the Majority Report of the Research Subcommittee and in cooperation with an independent observer selected by the Commission.

The Majority Report set the targets for the main patron survey at approximately 500 interviews in 30 gambling facilities in different regions of the country, with categorical targets (compared with completed interviews actually achieved) as follows:

- Lotteries: 170 interviews;

- NV & NJ casinos: 125 interviews;

- Riverboats: 65 interviews;

- Tribal casinos: 65 interviews;

- Pari-mutuel: 40 interviews;

- VLT/noncasino EGD: 40 interviews.

Along with the changes in design, there were changes in schedule. The delay in approval of the patron survey meant that the field period had to be postponed and shortened. The

first patron interviews were not able to be performed until November 20, 1998, and the last had to be completed no later than January 15, 1999.

In order to carry out the required design under the new time contraints, NORC selected two Western states, three Mississippi River states, and three Northeastern states in which to collect data, and then, within them, drew random samples of gambling facilities as follows:

- 13 Southern and 4 Northern casinos in Nevada;

- 4 casinos in New Jersey;

- A lower Mississippi state: 7 riverboat casinos;

- An upper Mississippi state: 5 riverboat casinos;

- Indian casinos: 2 in a Western state, 2 in a Northeastern state, in a Mississippi state;

- Racetracks: 2 Eastern, 1 Midwestern, 1 Western;

- Lottery outlets: 8 in a Midwestern state (primary and alternate from each ZIP income quartile);

- Lottery and VLT: 13 in a Western state (primary and 2 alternates from each ZIP income quartile, 1 extra in highest quartile).

Although some facilities were selected as a backup wave, in view of the time constraints all 63 of the facilities were recruited from the outset. Nevertheless, due to the relatively slow rate of response to the request for cooperation and the need to schedule interviewing around holidays and other seasonal obstacles, we determined about midway through the field period that the target of 30 sites would be difficult to reach by the close of data collection and this would threaten the more critical target of 500 cases. Therefore, beginning in mid-December we increased the number of targeted cases per facility visited from 20 to 30; the average finally achieved was 25 interviews per facility.

Interviewing

Interviewing was accomplished at 21 of 61 facilities sampled (two of the sampled facilities turned out to be closed); most of which required three or more contacts to successfully recruit. Sixteen facilities refused to participate and recruitment of the others was discontinued at the point that we achieved the required number of interviews in the category and location to which the facility belonged. Completed interviews on a facility-by-facility basis were as follows:

Casinos
   Southwest (NV)
      30 at Facility A
      30 at Facility B
      30 at Facility C
   Northeast (NJ)
      30 at Facility D
      29 at Facility E

Riverboats
    20 North Central
    24 North Central
    20 South
Tribal
    40 North Central
    27 Northeast

Lottery Ticket Outlets, by income level of ZIP code (quartiles)
    43 West (1Qt)
    19 North Central (1Q)
    21 North Central (1Q)
    26 West (3Q)
    29 North Central (3Q)
    25 West (4Q)

VLT/EGD
    19 West (2Q)
    12 West (3Q)

Pari-mutuel
    16 North Central
    20 Northeast
    20 West

TOTAL for 21 facilities: 530 interviews

The fieldwork achieved the overall target for number of interviews and approximated all facility-specific targets. Within facility types, the patron response rates were as follows:

Table 10. Patron Response Rates by Facility

Type of Facility	Targeted	Attempted	Completed	Response Rate
Casinos in NV & NJ	125	313	150	48%
Riverboat casinos	65	119	64	54%
Tribal casinos	65	98	67	68%
Lottery (traditional & VLT)	210	313	193	62%
Pari-mutuel	40	225	56	26%
TOTAL	505	1,068	530	50%

The procedures used in the Patron Interview are described in the Gaming Facility Patron Guide for Interviewers and an Observer's report on the patron survey, in Appendix B of the Gambling Impact and Behavior Study report.

4. COMBINING THE RDD AND PATRON SURVEY DATA

Robert Johnson &Cindy Larison

Data File Combining RDD and Patron Survey Records

The SAS data file COMBOPUF.SD2 includes all records from the RDD survey (n = 2,417) together with the subset of "players"—individuals who gambled at a casino during the past year and/or were weekly lottery gamblers—from the Patron survey (n = 450). Thus, the total number of records equals 2,417 + 450 = 2,867. The variable SURVEY is coded 1 = RDD or 2 = Patron. There are 2,417 cases coded SURVEY = 1, and there are 450 cases coded SURVEY = 2. The remaining 80 cases in the Patron survey are also included, and are coded SURVEY=3. This brings the total sample size of this file to 2,947.

The combined file includes three weights: WTPOP is for use with the combined Patron plus RDD file (SURVEY=1 and 2; n=2,867) and is standardized to add up to the population size, i.e., about 197 million. WTSAMP is also for use with the combined Patron plus RDD file (SURVEY=1 and 2) and is standardized to add up to the sample size, or 2,867. The combined file represents about 197 million U.S. individuals aged 18 and older. RDDWGT is the weight for use with the RDD sample only (SURVEY=1; n=2,417). When using only the Patron survey cases (SURVEY= 2 and 3; n=530), no weight is needed.

Key Assumption in Combining Surveys

The key assumption is that the two surveys represent the same population, namely adults aged 18 and older in the U.S. In particular, the gambling and related behaviors and attributes of Patron survey respondents—individuals who were sampled at a small number of purposively selected locations in the U.S.—are assumed to be typical of persons with similar levels of casino and lottery gambling frequency in the U.S. general population. This assumption implies that—at least within strata defined by gambling frequency and other relevant variables—the weights already computed for respondents to the RDD survey (Engleman, L., "Weight computation for gambling RDD data," 2/19/99) are also appropriate for respondents to the Patron survey.

To evaluate the key assumption, NORC will analyze differences in measured characteristics between RDD and Patron survey player respondents.

Construction of Weights: Poststratification Adjustment Cells

Another variable on COMBOPUF.SD2 is CELL, which is the "poststratification adjustment cell," coded 1 to 23 and 69, for the combined Patron plus RDD file (SURVEY=1 and 2) only. 1641 of the 2417 RDD cases are coded 69, which means

"nonplayer," i.e., neither gambled in a casino during past year nor gambled weekly in a lottery. None of the 450 Patron cases on the file are coded 69. The 80 patron survey cases that were nonplayers (i.e., 530–450) are not intended for use with this combined file, because these cases are probably not representative of nonplayers in the U.S.

We used three steps to construct weights ("WTPOP") for cases in the combined file: First, the weights of the 1641 RDD nonplayers were not changed. Second, separately within each of the 23 player adjustment cells (codes 1 to 23), we assigned the mean weight of RDD respondents to each Patron survey respondent in the same cell. Third, separately within each of the 23 player adjustment cells (codes 1 to 23), we multiplied the weight of each RDD and Patron survey case by a constant equal to the population size of the cell—estimated using the RDD survey—divided by the sum of the weights within the cell.

These three steps ensured that Patron survey cases were weighted similarly to RDD cases within each adjustment cell and that the sum of the weights ("WTPOP") equaled the estimated population size both within each adjustment cell and in the total sample. To compute the sample-standardized version of the weights ("WTSAMP"), we divided the weights of all cases by the mean weight across the total sample of 2867 cases.

The key decision in the construction of weights pertained to the definition of poststratification adjustment cells ("CELL"). The 23 subsamples or cells were defined based on two statistical criteria (e.g., Cochran, 1977; Lessler and Kalsbeek, 1992)—heterogeneity of cells and cell sample sizes.

Heterogeneity of cells

The cells should be defined to be as dissimilar as possible with respect to the mean values of key response variables. Thus, we defined the 23 adjustment cells based primarily based on measures of past-year casino and lottery gambling frequencies—variables known to be distributed differently in the RDD and Patron surveys—and secondarily based on age and sex of respondent.

Cell sample sizes

Each cell should contain at least about 15 sample cases in the survey that is being adjusted, i.e., the Patron survey.

The following table shows the definitions of the 23 adjustment cells and the sample sizes and sums of weights ("WTPOP") for the RDD and Patron surveys:

Table 11. Definitions of Adjustment Cells, Sample Sizes, and Sums of Weights

Cell	Definition	Age Group	Survey	Sample Size	Sum of WTPOP
1	Casino gambling and lottery, both weekly or more	All	RDD	4	53766.15
			Patron	25	336038.44
2	Casino weekly or more, lottery less	18 to 49	RDD	10	412821.88
			Patron	14	577950.64
3		50 and older	RDD	2	13020.90
			Patron	25	162761.30
4	Casino 1 to 3 times per	18 to 49	RDD	7	132922.14

Cell	Definition	Age Group	Survey	Sample Size	Sum of WTPOP
	month, lottery weekly or more		Patron	16	303822.03
5		50 to 64	RDD	11	271307.49
			Patron	22	542614.97
6		65 and older	RDD	6	116689.79
			Patron	14	272276.18
7	Casino 1 to 3 times per month, lottery less than weekly	18 to 49	RDD	19	815671.00
			Patron	25	1073251.31
8		50 to 64	RDD	8	172496.69
			Patron	18	388117.56
9		65 and older	RDD	3	33730.64
			Patron	15	168653.22
10	Casino a few days per year	18 to 29	RDD	55	3913856.32
			Patron	16	1138576.38
11	Casino a few days per year, lottery weekly or more	30 to 49	RDD	33	1654921.95
			Patron	20	1002983.00
12		50 to 64	RDD	25	1040287.76
			Patron	25	1040287.76
13	Casino a few days per year	65 and older	RDD	38	2082384.62
			Patron	20	1095991.91
14	Casino a few days per year, lottery less than weekly	30 to 39	RDD	58	3588817.53
			Patron	20	1237523.29
15		40 to 49, male	RDD	23	1022830.73
			Patron	17	756005.32
16		40 to 49, female	RDD	19	1039601.37
			Patron	12	656590.34
17		50 to 64, male	RDD	23	930438.83
			Patron	17	687715.66
18		50 to 64, female	RDD	26	1127172.80
			Patron	18	780350.40
19	Casino once a year, lottery weekly or more	All	RDD	24	1001182.95
			Patron	19	792603.17
20	Casino once a year, lottery less than weekly	All	RDD	221	15889315.33
			Patron	28	2013125.92
21	No casino, lottery weekly or more	18 to 39	RDD	65	4545017.26
			Patron	18	1258620.16
22		40 to 64	RDD	63	3786365.39
			Patron	24	1442424.91
23		65 and older	RDD	33	1700709.02
			Patron	22	1133806.01
69	No past-year casino or lottery	All	RDD	1,641	133145151.32

Properties of the Weights

Analysis showed that the weights of the combined file are only moderately skewed (skewness = 1.56) with a coefficient of variation of about 0.53.

Cell means of WTPOP range from a minimum of 6510 (cell 3) to a maximum of 81137 (cell 24). Thus we expect a modest decline in statistical precision due to unequal weighting, compared with a file of equal weights (self-weighted).

5. DEVELOPMENT OF THE QUESTIONNAIRES

Dean Gerstein & Marianna Toce

The specific data NORC collected in the course of the Gambling Impact and Behavior Study were driven by a number of considerations: (1) the needs laid out by the National Gambling Impact Study Commission (NGISC) in its Request for Proposals; (2) a desire to collect data comparable in important dimensions to the 1975 national survey as well as other surveys of gambling behavior and attitudes; (3) the needs of other agencies working with NGISC to collect data pertinent to their research interests, namely, the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA), the National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH), and the Department of Treasury; (4) needs in the field noted by NORC as well as our research partners and consultants, including Rachel Volberg, Henry Lesieur, William Thompson, Peter Reuter, Charles Clotfelter, Philip Cook, Randy Stinchfield, Howard Shaffer, and I. Nelson Rose; and (5) additional discussions with the Commission regarding its areas of interest, based on further review of the literature in the field and identification of gaps in the existing body of research.

Initial Stages of Development

The following survey instruments were reviewed by NORC and had some influence on the development of the our questionnaire:

- Commission on the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling, 1976. Gambling in the United States. Part I: National Sample.

- R. Volberg, University of Montana, Missoula, 1998. Montana Gambling Questionnaire.

- H. Lesieur, 1993. The South Oaks Gambling Screen, Revised Edition.

- A. Cosby, Mississippi State University. 1995 U.S. Gaming and Gambling Survey.

- R. Stinchfield, 1997. DSM-IV Screen for Gambling Severity.

- National Opinion Research Center, 1998. General Social Survey.

- National Opinion Research Center, 1993. National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study, Research Intake Questionnaire.

- Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. 1997 National Household Survey on Drug Abuse.

- University of Michigan, 1992. Composite International Diagnostic Interview. National Comorbidity Survey.

NORC first developed the questionnaire to be used in the random-digit dial (RDD) telephone survey (in English, translated, after finalization, into Spanish by a questionnaire translation specialist). This was designed as computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI) instrument, administered over the telephone by interviewers at

computer workstations in NORC's Lake Park Survey Data Center in Chicago. A CATI questionnaire, although developed initially on paper, is actually implemented as a computer program which generates screens of fixed text from which interviewers read questions and then key in response codes based on the answers. The program as developed on NORC's Instrument Development System was designed to carry out simple or complex logical instructions, such as inserting or modifying question text to reflect specific answers to previous questions, monitoring responses in order to determine what to display to the interviewer within the sequence of potential questions (the alternative branches are usually called "skip patterns" or "pathing"), and assuring that responses from a question fit within accepted limits and was consistent with earlier responses.

We then developed two condensed and revised versions of the main survey instrument for use with paper and pencil. The data elements of these versions was identical, and included a subset of about two-thirds of the main survey items. The first of these modified instruments was a self-administered questionnaire for two types of respondents: those who were not able or willing to respond to the telephone survey but were willing to fill out a questionnaire on paper; and individuals in the non-telephone households, who were identified from a list of such known households maintained by NORC from our 1998 General Social Survey. The self-administered questions and instructions were reworded appropriately for this format, and the skip patterns were greatly simplified to minimize errors and make the survey easier and quicker to complete.

The second scaled-back version was for use in the patron-intercept survey, and was written for trained interviewers to administer in person to patrons of gaming facilities, which included casinos, lottery ticket sales and video lottery outlets, and race tracks. The simplified skip patterns and item content of the patron instrument were identical to the self-administered version, but this instrument retained the question wordings and interviewer instruction sets of the CATI instrument.

We designed the instruments to provide clear, unambiguous, and interpretable data on the measures of interest, including sociodemographic information, attitudes towards gambling, gambling history and related behaviors, and other relevant concerns, which we describe in detail below. In constructing the total instrument, the questionnaire development team considered sensitivity to context, potential order effects, the proper sequencing of chronological questions, means of avoiding primacy and recency effects for long lists of response options, the need for clear transitions between themes, the logic of filter and dependent questions, and minimization of response set biases.

NORC also designed the instrument to be respondent-friendly, with content, structure, and length designed to maximize cooperation and minimize questioning of no meaning to the respondent, while still collecting all of the information needed. The question items were designed to be clearly and unambiguously understood by persons with an eighth-grade level of education and vocabulary, with or without experience as a gambler. We invested substantial attention to details of item construction, pathing logic, and minimization of respondent burden, in the expectation that our respondents would be more likely to invest their own effort in giving thoughtful and accurate responses if they experienced the interview as a meaningful, logical, and constructive task.

One critical goal was that the telephone survey instrument would not take more than 60 minutes to complete even for persons responding to virtually all of the questions due to their very extensive gambling behavior and other pertinent experiences and conditions.

We planned that most respondents would be able to skip over substantial parts of the instrument as inapplicable or redundant to their particular experience, and we found this to be the case. Our target time for the administration of the telephone questionnaire for those who did not gamble frequently was 30 minutes or less. We monitored timing carefully during our testing of the main instrument and during the initial stages of administration (discussed further below) to ensure that these time targets were met. The ease and speed with which respondents finished the questionnaire was even better than expected. The average administration time for all respondents was 25 minutes, and problem and pathological gamblers had a combined average timing of 40 minutes.

To field-test the instrument, we selected senior telephone interviewers to conduct 35 pilot interviews (32 adults and 3 youth) using our draft CATI instrument. In the past, we have found that experienced interviewing staff are particularly quick to identify and articulate the nature of problem questions, response choices, and procedures, and construct, critique, and test options for resolving these problems. To tap into this expertise, we involved them fully throughout the field-testing phase. We also sought input from the respondents themselves; interviewers asked respondents at the end of each pilot interview to comment on the questionnaire's introduction, item wordings, and the content and flow of the instrument. The interviewers wrote out their results, summarizing the respondents' comments during the interview and identifying problem questions and errors in the computerized instrument.

Following the completion of the pilot data collection, NORC conducted a debriefing with the Project Director, Telephone Center Coordinator, Telephone Center Supervisors, questionnaire writers, programming staff, and the interviewers who participated in the field test. During the debriefing, these personnel went through the questionnaire section by section, discussing the performance of each question during the field test. For example, we examined response frequencies to find items with high rates of missing or implausible responses. The interviewers provided many valuable insights into respondents' reactions to, and uncertainty about, certain items.

Organization of the Instrument

We organized the questionnaire into the following sections:

- A. Demographic Information;

- B. Gambling Behavior (focusing on past year/last visit);

- C. Gambling-Related Attitudes, Motivations, and History;

- D. Problem Gambling Diagnostic Assessment;

- E. Gambling Treatment Experience;

- F. Family/Marital Status and Issues;

- G. Income and Financial Information;

- H. Criminal Activity and Status;

- J. Mental and General Health;

- K. Substance Use.

This ordering of sections was determined for a number of reasons. First, it is important to ask very basic demographic information such as age, sex, and race/ethnicity immediately in case the interviewee breaks off from the interview before it is complete. These simple questions also serve to put the respondent at ease, and into a "question-answering mode" before sensitive topic areas are broached. The second section, Gambling Behavior, was the most complex section of the interview. In this section, we asked questions regarding games played, distance traveled, length of time spent gambling, details of gambling expenditures, and so forth, all of which we describe in detail below. Section B was followed by a complementary section—Gambling-Related Attitudes, Motivations, and History—which was less complex and more subjective, giving respondents a "breather" before the next, section which delved into gambling problems.

Depending on how much money respondents reported ever losing on wagers on any one day or over the course of a year, selected interviewees were then taken through Section D, the Problem Gambling Diagnostic Assessment. This instrument determined whether these interviewees had ever had gambling problems conforming to the definitions advanced by the DSM-IV criteria of the American Psychiatric Association. Section E, Gambling Treatment Experience, was asked of respondents who indicated having had one or more of these problems in their lifetimes. The section queried about whether the interviewee had ever been in gambling treatment and if so, the kind of treatment they received.

All respondents were then taken through Section F, Family/Marital Status and Issues, and Section G, Income and Financial Information. These sections were placed after Section D, since we asked certain gambling-focused questions in these sections only of respondents who had indicated some kind of gambling problems. Based on pilot test experience, we knew that some questions would be inappropriate and irritating to ask of nongambling or low-risk gamblers—for example, whether their gambling problems contributed to the divorce or separation of those respondents who reported such events in their lifetimes. Sections F and G were ordered as they were for no reason other than our finding that this placement allowed us to streamline the questionnaire to a certain extent; in other words, certain responses to items in Section F allowed us to skip respondents over certain questions in Section G, more so than if the sections were reversed.

The final three sections dealt with topics of a very sensitive nature, not always as obvious in relevance to the main topic of the survey; and we therefore placed these in the latter part of the questionnaire. Although we risked asking fewer respondents these questions due to break-offs during the course of an interview (which proved to be rare, partly as a result of meeting the timing objectives), we placed these sections where we did to take advantage of gradual trust-building that ordinarily develops between a skilled interviewer and their interviewee. Questions became more sensitive gradually—for example, we asked about money spent gambling in Sections B and C; divorce in Section F; income, debt, and bankruptcy in Section G; and trouble with the law, including arrests, incarceration, and probation or parole, in Section H.

Section J asked about physical and mental health problems, particularly signs of depression and mania, including (for some respondents) questions about levels of sexual desire and suicidal thoughts and actions. All respondents were asked the two screening questions for the depression instrument, but of those who responded affirmatively to one of these questions, only respondents who reported one or more gambling problems in their lives were asked the full instrument. Finally, Section K queries respondents on their

use of alcohol and drugs; respondents indicating use beyond certain thresholds would then be asked questions to diagnose the presence of drug or alcohol dependence. We discuss each of these sections in detail below.

Section A: Demographic Information

For Section A, we asked most respondents 10 items seeking very basic personal information. Items were formulated to be as compatible as possible with the 1974 survey, including age, gender, race, education, importance of faith, and others. Most of these questions were taken from NORC's General Social Survey, so that we could test for the representativeness of our sample population against this much larger sample. More detailed demographic information regarding marital status/history, household composition, and income were saved for later sections, so as not to probe into potentially sensitive areas before a level of trust has had a chance to develop between the interviewer and interviewee.

Section B: Gambling Behavior

Section B is the most lengthy and complicated of the instrument. In this section, we asked respondents in a modular fashion, by type of game, about their experiences with gambling, including particular games played and preferred; frequency of play; distance traveled from home; money taken and/or budgeted for; amounts spent, won, and lost; use of credit cards, ATM machines, and other sources of gambling funds; and other specific matters depending on the particular form of gambling being discussed.

We defined "gambling" as placing a bet on the outcome of a race or game of skill or chance, or playing a game—including for charity—in which one might win or lose money. Based on discussions with the Commission about its sphere of interest, we asked each respondent to include gambling within the United States only, including the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico, and to exclude gambling in territories such as Guam and the Virgin Islands, as well as on cruise ships, ferries, and other venues in international waters. We reminded respondents at various points throughout the section to include U.S. gaming only.

We began by developing a consecutive series of gate questions asking respondents whether they had played a particular type of game in their lifetimes, and if so, whether in the past year. Once the respondent completed the gate questions, she or he would then be asked about each game played in the past year. We wanted to be comparable to the 1974 survey; however, the dramatic changes the industry has undergone in the past 25 years obliged us to introduce a number of modifications. For example, most kinds of gambling were illegal in 1974, whereas today, most games are legal. In addition, and more significantly for the purposes of our questionnaire, the lines between various types of gaming have blurred, with hybrids being introduced on a regular basis (e.g., keno and video poker) and traditional types of gambling becoming available in a greater variety of venues (e.g., bingo can be played for money in churches, commercial bingo parlors, casinos, and on the Internet, and video gaming machines can be found in casinos, small businesses, racetracks, and on the Internet). Few games are exclusive to one venue, and similarly, seldom does a venue offer only one type of game. If we pursued the structure used in the 1974 survey too slavishly, we risked confusing participants or miring down in minute, obsolete, and somewhat trivial detail, as well as partially completed interviews due to an overlong questionnaire.

The NORC team concluded that the best approach would first be to sort game types into the most readily distinguishable and policy-relevant types in 1998. We began with the game types of greatest stated interest to the Commission, namely, casinos and lotteries. However, even here, the boundaries are less than perfectly clear. We needed to decide whether to break out recent inventions that could be better categorized elsewhere, such as truck stops with 20 slot machines (which can legally hang a shingle identifying themselves as "casinos") or the Internet-based U.S. Lottery run by the Coeur D'Alene Tribe of Idaho. Accessing a broad knowledge base regarding the exceptions and inclusions which might come up during the course of an interview was critical to this task.

We developed the modules by focusing on the largest reasonable grouping, while still asking for as much detail within that grouping as possible. This approach allowed us to keep the questionnaire from becoming too unwieldy, since we could keep the number of modules we took the respondent through to a minimum, while still allowing us to cover as many subtypes as we wished. However, what appeared at first glance to be a "largest reasonable grouping" often turned out not to be. Consequently, no precise logic could be utilized in categorizing games. In retrospect, we can say that the following logic was generally applied:

- If a type of gambling venue could be clearly defined and had a variety of types of games, we used this *venue or facility* for a module (e.g., casino, Internet, small business).

- If a clearly definable style of game could take place virtually anywhere, we used the style of *game* (e.g., private games of skill, unlicensed gambling, charitable gambling).

- If a clearly definable style of game could take place in a variety of locations and had a number of permutations that were individually of interest to us, we used the style of game (e.g., lottery, pari-mutuel).

- If a clearly definable style of game could take place in more than one clearly definable facility, and we ask about one or more of these facilities in another module, we chose to ask about the style of game in different modules (e.g., bingo).

- If a clearly definable style of game had a number of permutations and/or could be played in a variety of venues (such as slot machines or card games), OR if a clearly definable *type* of facility had several possible subtypes of facilities at which one can play a variety of games (e.g., "small business"), we placed the module strategically within the section so as to take advantage of the "filtering effect" of the prior modules. We used this technique for our cardroom, bingo, and small business modules.

If we chose to focus on a particular game type, but found that the facilities these game types are usually played in also incorporate types of games found in other, more traditional venues (such as pari-mutuel betting at racetracks, which can also have slot machines), we still wanted to know about respondents' participation in these auxiliary games. Of course, this then raised the issue of how to ensure that respondents do not answer questions in a later module with information about the same gaming experience (e.g., answering questions about charitable bingo play in both the charitable and bingo modules). To minimize this risk, we reminded respondents frequently not to include any games they had already told us about.

Because of this approach, as we mention above, the ordering of a number of the modules was critical, allowing a certain module to "catch" a subtype of gaming first, before the respondent could discuss it in another module. For example, due to the relatively rare occurrence of casino bingo play, and our belief that casinos patrons are characteristically different from bingo patrons, we decided to keep casino bingo in the casino module, and put all other types of bingo in a bingo module. Therefore, respondents were asked the casino module first, along with a question about casino bingo; they were then were asked in a later module about all other kinds of bingo play. The bingo module also acted as a filter, "catching" charitable bingo before the respondent was asked the charitable gaming module. In fact, we found very few games that could not be classified in a variety of ways. We do not argue that our chosen method of grouping the various kinds of gambling is the most desirable, and we wish to emphasize that while a great deal of effort was put forth by our highly knowledgeable and experienced research team in determining the most preferable method for doing this, we ultimately found that this exercise involved more art than science.

We chose to group our questions in the following modules, in the order indicated:

- *Casino gaming*, meaning gambling in a large hall with many different kinds of games (e.g., table games, machines, keno, bingo) on a riverboat or in a resort hotel.

- *Parimutuel wagering* at horse and dog tracks and jai alai frontons, as well as in off-track betting parlors/teletheaters. We also asked if respondents played other games in these venues, such as card games or slot machines. Respondents were asked about placing bets with a bookmaker in the section on unlicensed gambling, below.

- *Lottery* products such as Lotto and Powerball (multi-state games), daily numbers (pick-3, pick-4), and instant lottery scratch-off tickets. The 1974 survey asked about illegal numbers gambling, alternately called numbers, bolita, or policy. Since these forms are still available, we asked about them as well, but in the current survey they were included in our section on unlicensed gaming. We chose not to include video lottery terminals in this section since players often may not know if the machine they are playing is actually maintained by the state lottery board. Finally, respondents were asked not to include internet or other non-state-run lotteries in this battery of questions.

- *Bingo*, including charitable and commercial. Respondents were asked not to include bingo played at a casino.

- *Charitable gaming,* including pull-tabs and Las Vegas Nights. We indicated that respondents were not to include bingo or raffles for prizes other than money.

- *Cardrooms*, or any business with premises devoted to playing card games for money. Respondents were asked not to include casinos, racetracks, or charitable operations.

- *Private games*, including games of skill, such as dice, dominos, poker in someone's home, pool, golf, or bowling.

- *Small businesses* such as stores, bars, restaurants, or similar locations with one or two kinds of games (usually slot machines, pull-tabs, video lottery machines, or video poker). Respondents were asked not to include places they have already told us about, such as cardrooms, casinos, or places that only sell lottery tickets; they were asked to include if they played such a game in a bingo hall, whether or not they played bingo there.

- *Unlicensed games,* or types of gambling that are run like a business but probably without a license (not including any cases the respondent may have already told the interviewer about). Examples of these types of unlicensed gambling include participating in sports pools, buying a policy or playing unlicensed numbers games, playing in an unlicensed casino, or betting with a bookmaker.

- *Internet gambling* on sports, casino games, bingo, lottery, and others.

Finally, we asked respondents about *Indian gaming*, although these questions were not grouped into their own module. Early in the questionnaire development stage, we did include a separate module on Indian casinos, in response to the Commission's explicit interest in the topic of Indian gaming. At the recommendation of one of the Research Subcommittee members, we looked into the possibility of expanding this module further to inquire about differences between Class II and Class III facilities (meaning Indian casinos versus other types of facilities, such as bingo halls). NORC's research revealed that these "classes" of Indian gaming actually categorized types of *games*, not facilities. According to the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act (IGRA), Class II games include bingo and card games which are either permitted by the state or not explicitly prohibited, excluding banked card games such as baccarat and blackjack (generally, the common thread for Class II games is that the players are playing against one another for a common pot). Class III games include "electronic or electromechanical facsimiles of any game of chance or slot machines of any kind," including "banking" games where the player plays against the house.

We became concerned about both the length and complication entailed by a revised "two-class" Indian module, and the subsequent burden on our respondents; NORC consulted Indian gaming expert I. Nelson Rose on the issue. Dr. Rose provided many useful comments and suggestions regarding the Class II/Class III distinction, particularly with regard to the many variations one finds in the real world among Indian facilities. It quickly became clear that to make a true distinction between these two classes of games, we would need to repeat every module individually, just focusing on Indian-run games. Our solution was to integrate a question about tribal sponsorship into the questions concerning last play in each of the appropriate modules (i.e., casino, bingo, charitable, cardroom, and small business), such that persons who played at one of these locations in the past year were asked whether the last time they played, the game was sponsored by an Indian tribe. In this way, we would later be able to separate for analytic purposes data about last play by Indian-sponsored games and non-Indian sponsored games.

Section C: Gambling-Related Attitudes, Motivations, and History

In Section C, we ask respondents for their opinion of the overall effect of legalized gambling on society, the importance of various factors in why they do or do not gamble, their favorite game, whom they gamble with, how they have spent their winnings, how they would have spent their losses, among others. We recognize that in spite of the game preferences noted by gamblers, Types D and E in particular, many engage in multiple forms of gambling. These forms are so interdependent that it is very difficult to fully separate out the influence of one form of gambling on the overall problem for some gamblers. However, we nonetheless asked respondents to voice their preference, which was cross-referenced with their spending patterns reported in Section B

Section D: Problem Gambling Diagnostic Assessment

In 1976 the Commission on the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling reported, based on a survey conducted the year before, that 0.77 percent of a national sample were "probable compulsive gamblers," while 2.33 percent were "potential compulsive gamblers" (Commission, 1976). One important concern with comparing these rates with those of other studies is that the original survey's findings were based on an 18-item instrument developed from a discriminant analysis comparing 274 members of Gamblers Anonymous and 239 church members" (Kallick, Suits, Dielman & Hybels, 1976). The items discriminated quite well between these two groups, but the membership of Gamblers Anonymous has changed considerably since 1974, when this analysis was conducted, and the control group, church members, is a difficult one to evaluate for continuity over time. Six years after the 1976 Commission report, the American Psychiatric Association first recognized pathological gambling as a disorder of impulse control in the revised third edition of its Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM-III-R), and it was on these later criteria that the surveys discussed in the Shaffer et al. meta-analysis were based. It is not clear whether the 1974 instrument would yield comparable findings if administered today (Lesieur, 1998).

Most recently, rates of pathological gambling have been formulated using the South Oaks Gambling Screen (SOGS), the DSM-IV criteria, and the Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS). The South Oaks Gambling Screen (Lesieur & Blume, 1987; 1993) is a validated and reliable measure of pathological gambling. The original version of the SOGS was highly correlated with the DSM-III-R criteria and showed high internal consistency and high test-retest reliability. Originally developed to screen psychoactive substance abuse disorder patients for a gambling problem, it is the most commonly used instrument in epidemiological surveys of problem and pathological gambling. The more recent, revised SOGS-R is highly correlated with the DSM-IV criteria for adults seeking treatment for pathological gambling (Winters, Specker & Stinchfield, 1997, June). In its revised form, it has continued to be used in studies in Michigan (The Evaluation Center, 1997) and Connecticut (The WEFA Group, 1997).

The SOGS is not without critics. Some have found that, when compared with the DSM-IV criteria, the former overestimates the rate of problem gambling in the general population (Volberg, 1996). This is given support in the Shaffer et al. meta-analysis (1997), as studies using the SOGS had higher rates of pathological gambling than studies using the DSM-IV criteria. However, according to Volberg's analysis (1996)of a survey based on the DSM-IV criteria developed for a survey of British casino patrons (Fisher, 1996), it is possible that the diagnostic threshold for pathological gambling defined in the DSM-IV may be too stringent for the purposes of a general epidemiological survey.

The DSM-IV identifies ten signs that may be present in gambling, and requires that five be present to permit the individual to be designated as a pathological gambler; this is usually called a "cutoff score" of five. The data on which these criteria and the cutoff score of five is based were generated in field trials using a clinical population of 453 pathological gamblers and substance abusers (Lesieur & Rosenthal, 1998). That study found there was no difference in disciminant power between a cutoff score of four or five, and its authors suggested that, if a cutoff score of five were to be adopted for pathological gambling, an additional category of problem gamblers be designated comprising individuals who met three or four of the DSM-IV criteria.. The DSM-IV Task Force of the American Psychiatric Association took a conservative stance and

adopted the cutoff score of five or more criteria for diagnosis, but it did not act on the proposed problem gambling" criteria.

The guidelines from the National Gambling Impact Study Commission specified that the DSM-IV criteria be used, and that we explore the use of the recommended lower threshold to define gambling that is problematic to the individual. At the time we began our search for a suitable set of questions to implement the criteria (that is, to ask questions that would decide which and therefore how many of the DSM-IV criteria the respondent met), there were four instruments based on the DSM-IV. Fisher (1996), for example, read respondents each of the DSM-IV definitions of criteria with slight word changes and offered a five-point scale for agreement or disagreement with the self-applicability each item. This revision demonstrated highly significant item discriminations, good internal consistency, and significant construct validity. Volberg (1997) used a similar procedure (with a four-point scale) in Oregon, again showing good internal consistency, good criterion validity when compared with the SOGS, and significant construct validity.

A second instrument considered was the Diagnostic Interview Survey (DIS), suggested to us by NIMH partly because the instrument was based on criteria laid out in the DSM-IV. The entire DIS for DSM-IV had been recently field-tested in the general population, but the DIS version of the pathological gambling criteria had not been examined against a known group of pathological gamblers; hence, the psychometric properties of this measure were not known (Dhana Broser, Department of Psychiatry, Washington University School of Medicine, personal communication, February 8, 1998).

The third measure of pathological gambling, the Diagnostic Interview for Gambling Severity (DIGS) (Winters, Specker and Stinchfield, 1997), included a 21-item DSM-IV screen (two items per criterion). These items had higher internal consistency than the Fisher instrument, and both lifetime and past-year versions had undergone testing. Like the British and Volberg's version, it demonstrates significant construct validity. In addition, it is highly correlated with the SOGS in the treatment population. However, the DIGS had not been tested on a general population sample; only a modified version had been tested.

The fourth instrument was a modified version of the DSM-IV (with 19 questions instead of 10 and modified for use over the telephone); this instrument had been compared with the SOGS in three populations: a treatment sample, a telephone hotline sample, and a general population sample (Stinchfield, 1997). Stinchfield determined that a 19-item version of the DSM-IV criteria had a higher Cronbach's alpha than the 10-item DSM-IV screen in all three samples. Furthermore, this 19-question instrument was deemed to be more internally consistent than the SOGS in general population samples. Given the higher coefficient alpha of Stinchfield's 19-item version of the DSM-IV criteria than the 10-item version, we proposed to use this in the general population survey.

As we explored this instrument further once we began constructing our general questionnaire, we found that some of the questions in this instrument appeared to have a timeframe of the past 12 months, while others appeared to refer to lifetime issues, and some were completely nonspecific. There was concern that using this instrument might lead to the same criticisms that were raised of the original SOGS. We decided to revise the questionnaire, framing each question in terms of "lifetime" or "ever," and for those questions receiving a positive response, asking an additional question for past year. We

made other refinements, such as adding a time specifier indicating that the problem has had a duration of at least 2 weeks, for many of the items. Since the instrument was no longer identical to that tested by Randy Stinchfield and colleagues, we field-tested the new instrument (the NODS; see Attachment B) for reliability and validity (see Attachment C for the Reliability Test Questionnaire used for the NODS, and Chapter 2 of the main volume of this report for discussion of the reliability and validity tests and results).

Section E: Gambling Treatment Experience

Respondents completed Section E if it was determined that in their lifetimes, they have had one or more of the DSM-IV-related problems discussed above. This section queried about whether the interviewee had ever been in gambling treatment, the kind of treatment received, age respondent first received help, and a couple questions regarding participation in Gamblers Anonymous.

Section F: Family/Marital Status and Issues

All respondents, regardless of gambling status, were then taken through Section F, which asked about marital status, marital history (e.g., divorces, separations, and whether gambling played a role in such events for persons who indicated gambling problems), household composition, if gambling by others in the household has troubled or bothered the interviewee in the last 12 months, and if anyone else in the household has complained about the interviewee's gambling in the past year.

Section G: Income and Financial Information

All of our respondents then went on to Section G, where they were asked about their employment status, occupational, personal and household income, use of sick time and vacation time to gamble, past-year job loss, and questions about household budget, including amount spent on housing and gambling, household debt, and bankruptcy. Respondents who had indicated having one or more problems in their lifetimes were also asked whether their gambling had played in role in their missing nonvacation time from work or losing a job, and all respondents were asked whether their gambling, or the gambling of anyone in their household, has played a role in their debt or bankruptcy filing. Part of NORC's originally contract was to estimate a cost to society from problem and pathological gambling using these and other related questions throughout the survey; the Commission determined that with the resources allotted, this would not be feasible, and asked that we simply determine the prevalence of these various dimensions of problems.

Section H: Criminal Activity and Status

Section H queries interviewees regarding any trouble they may have had with the law, including arrests, incarceration, and probation or parole. Questions about involvement with the criminal justice and mental health systems were partially based on the 1993 National Treatment Improvement Evaluation Study's Research Intake Questionnaire, developed by NORC.

Section J: Mental and General Health

Section J queried respondents about their general health, mental health, and use of mental health treatment in the past year. Respondents were then asked questions regarding symptoms of depression and mania, depending on certain criteria. All respondents were asked the two screening questions for the depression instrument. However, a respondent was only asked the mania screening questions if she or he had reported one or more gambling problems ever; similarly, only these respondents were asked the full depression instrument, provided they responded affirmatively to one or both of the two depression screening questions. We asked the two depression screening questions of the entire sample to obtain a baseline rate of depression in our sample; we only asked those persons who reported one or more gambling problems the entire depression instrument, as NIMH and the Commission were interested in correlating depression with gambling problems. Pathological gambling has been associated with major depression in the gambling literature (e.g., McCormick, Russo, Ramirez & Taber 1984; Specker et al. 1996).

The mania questions were only asked of persons who reported one or more gambling problems due to the DSM-IV exclusion that the gambling problems not be counted if they are the result of a manic episode. NORC developed a mania diagnostic instrument based on Kessler's CIDI-UM. Unfortunately, due to a programming error in the computerized version of the instrument, all respondents who answered the mania screen—regardless of their responses—were then skipped over the remainder of the diagnostic instrument and on to the following section. However, it should be noted here that no empirical support exists for the mania exclusion. Furthermore, none of the 106 studies reviewed by Shaffer, Hall, and Vander Bilt (1997) considered the exclusion as part of their epidemiological study of pathological gambling. Although NORC collected limited data on manic signs, our view is that it is not methodologically sound to implement the manic episode exclusion until the absence of empirical support with clinical populations has been addressed.

Section K: Substance Use

Finally, Section K queries interviewees about their use of alcohol and drugs. Respondents indicating a certain threshold level of use of an individual drug were then asked questions, based on DSM-IV criteria as implemented in the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse, to evaluate to determine dependence on that drug. the prevalence of past-year dependence on alcohol, marijuana/hashish, cocaine/crack, stimulants (such as methamphetamine or amphetamines, used for non-medical purposes), and tranquilizers (such as Valium and Xanax, used for non-medical purposes). Nonmedical use of a substance on more than 5 days in the past 12 months was the "gate" to determine who would be asked dependence questions. We believed that a stricter gate would be appropriate for alcohol; to test this, we examined data from the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse, cross-tabulating dependent and nondependent persons against their past-year frequency of usage to determine the most appropriate cutoff. Our goal was to capture most of our alcohol-dependent respondents, while minimizing respondent burden. As a result, we modified the gate for alcohol to ask whether the respondent has used alcohol on at least 12 days in the past 12 months.

Gambling Facility Patron Questionnaire and Self-Administered Questionnaire

Patron interviews were conducted at gambling sites via face-to-face interviews. The interviewer asked respondents questions from a paper questionnaire and filled in the responses. We developed the Patron Questionnaire (see Attachment E), as well as the Self-Administered Questionnaire (see Attachment D), to contain a subset of the RDD interview questions; the two instruments are virtually identical in terms of the information solicited, but differ in terms of who is administering the questionnaire. The length of the patron instrument is shorter than the RDD interview so as to be more suitable for administration on an intercept basis. where we would not have a second chance(as can readily happen in a telephone interview) to interview at a later time the respondent who might be willing but short of time Our goal was to produce a survey that averaged no longer than 20 minutes in length, and we obtained an average of 19 minutes

The reductions we implemented for these questionnaires are as follows:

- A. Demographic Information: We took out some education questions and items on religion.

- B. Gambling Behavior: In this section we chose to ask about the forms of greatest interest—namely, casinos, pari-mutuel betting, lottery play, and gaming in small business settings.

- C. Gambling-Related Attitudes, Motivations, and History: We ask respondents' reasons for gambling, their favorite game, and their largest win or loss in a day.

- D. Problem Gambling Diagnostic Assessment: This section is critical to our questionnaire and was cut the least. We eliminated two questions concerning gambling problems that were not part of the DSM-IV scoring.

- E. Gambling Treatment Experience: We ask whether the respondent has ever received help for their gambling and where this help was received.

- F. Family/Marital Status and Issues: This section was cut substantially. We asked respondents' marital status, and if they have ever been divorced, we asked if gambling played a role; we also asked respondents if they were living with a spouse, child(ren), and/or anyone with a gambling problem.

- G. Income and Financial Information This section was also cut substantially; we asked about respondents' employment status, main job, months worked in the past year, past-year income, whether they have ever missed work to gamble, and if they have been fired, whether this was due to gambling. We also asked about additional income such as welfare or pension, their household size, monthly housing and gambling expenditures, and whether they have any gambling debts.

- H. Criminal Activity and Status: We ask about amount of money stolen, if any, and past arrests.

- J. Mental and General Health: We limited this section to general health, mental health treatment, and the gate questions for manic and depressive episodes.

- K. Substance Use: We asked frequency questions only (no dependence questions).

References

American Psychiatric Association (1994). *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition.* Washington, DC: Author.

Breiling, J. (May 8, 1998). Email communication. On file with author.

Broser, D. (February 8, 1998.) Personal communication. Department of Psychiatry, Washington University School of Medicine.

Commission on the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling (1976). *Gambling in America.* Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office.

Feigelman, W., Wallisch, L. & Lesieur, H.R. (1998). "Pathological Gambling and Substance Abuse." *American Journal of Public Health.*

Fisher, S. (1996). "Gambling and Problem Gambling Among Casino Patrons." Report to the British Casino Industry Consortium. Faculty of Human Sciences, University of Plymouth.

Kallick, M., Suits, D., Dielman, T. & Hybels, J. (1979). *A Survey of American Gambling Attitudes and Behavior.* Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan.

Lesieur, H.R. (February 12, 1998). Personal communication via email; on file with author.

Lesieur, H.R. & Blume, S.B. (1993). "Revising the South Oaks Gambling Screen in different settings." *Journal of Gambling Studies,* 9, 213-223.

Lesieur, H.R. & Blume, S.B. (1987). "The South Oaks Gambling Screen (the SOGS): A New Instrument for the Identification of Pathological Gamblers." *American Journal of Psychiatry,* 144, 1184-1188.

Lesieur, H.R. & Rosenthal, R.J. (in press). "Analysis of pathological gambling." In T.A. Widiger, A. Frances, H. Pincus & R. Ross (Eds.) *Source book for the diagnostic and statistical manual, fourth edition: Volume four.* Washington, D.C.: American Psychiatric Association.

McCormick, R.A., Russo, A.M., Ramirez, L.F. & Taber, J.I. (1984). "Affective disorders among pathological gamblers seeking treatment." *American Journal of Psychiatry,* 141, 215-218.

Shaffer, H.J., Hall, M.N. & Vander Bilt, J. (1997). *Estimating the prevalence of disordered gambling behavior in the United States and Canada: A meta-analysis.* Cambridge, Mass: Division on Addiction, Harvard Medical School.

Stinchfield, R. (1997, May-June). "Reliability, validity, and classification accuracy of the South Oaks Gambling Screen (SOGS)." Paper presented at the 10th International Conference on Gambling and Risk-Taking, Montreal.

Volberg, R.A. (1997). *Gambling and problem gambling in Oregon.* Report to the Oregon Gambling Addiction Treatment Foundation, Roaring Spring, PA: Gemini Research.

Volberg, R.A. (1996). *Gambling and problem gambling in New York: A 10-year replication survey, 1986 to 1996.* Report to the New York Council on Problem Gambling. Roaring Spring, PA: Gemini Research.

The WEFA Group (1997). "A study concerning the effects of legalized gambling on the citizens of the state of Connecticut." Prepared for the Division of Special Revenue, Department of Revenue Services, State of Connecticut.

Winters, K., Specker, S., & Stinchfield, R. (1997, June). "Measuring DSM-IV symptoms for pathological gambling." Paper presented at the 10th International Conference on Gambling and Risk-Taking, Montreal.

6. CONSOLIDATED QUESTIONNAIRE

Marianna Toce, Dean Gerstein, and Angie Brittingham

A. DEMOGRAPHICS

A0_ Before we begin the interview, I need to ask you a few questions about yourself. The information you provide will help us give the National Commission a good understanding of how closely our respondents represent the U.S. population as a whole. First,

A1_ **CODE WITHOUT ASKING QUESTION, UNLESS NOT OBVIOUS:**
        I am required to ask whether you are male or female. Are you...
            Male
            Female

A3_ Are you of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban or any other Spanish-speaking background?
            YES
            NO

A5_ Are you now attending any type of school?
            YES
            NO   GO TO A7_

A7_ What is the highest grade or year of school you have ever attended, even if you did not complete that grade or year?
            NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL
            1ST THRU 8TH GRADE
            9TH THRU 11TH GRADE
            12TH GRADE
            TECHNICAL SCHOOL
            1 THROUGH 3 YEARS COLLEGE
            4 YEARS COLLEGE
            GRADUATE / PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL

A8_ **ASK IF R IS NOT IN HIGH SCHOOL OR GED PROGRAM (A6_) AND HIGHEST GRADE WAS 12 OR LESS**: Did you ever receive either a high school diploma or a GED?
            YES
            NO

SKIP TO A11_ UNLESS R (1) IS IN HIGH SCHOOL OR (2) IS NOT ATTENDING ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL *AND* IS AGED 16 TO 20 *AND* A7 NE 'NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL'

A9_ How were your grades during the last school year? Would you say they were . . .

> better than average,
> average, or
> not so good?

A10_ Have you ever been expelled or suspended from school for more than a day?

> YES
> NO

A11_ How often do you attend religious services? **USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES, IF NECESSARY**

> NEVER
> LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
> ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
> SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
> ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
> TWO TO THREE TIMES A MONTH
> NEARLY EVERY WEEK
> EVERY WEEK
> SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

A12_ Some people say their faith in God is very important to them, others say faith in God is not at all important. How important to you is faith in God? Is it...

> very important,
> important,
> not so important, or
> not at all important?

A14_ How many times have you moved since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997?
> _____ TIMES MOVED

B. GAMBLING BEHAVIOR

Most of this section is divided into subsections, starting with B56, covering participation in different gambling facilities or types. Each subsection is keyed to two initial "gate" questions about participation "ever" and then in the "past year." The "gate" questions WILL ALL BE ASKED FIRST, starting with B6.

Now I would like to ask about your experience with various kinds of gambling. By gambling I mean placing a bet on the outcome of a race or a game of skill or chance, or playing a game—including for charity—in which you might win or lose your money. Do not include any gambling you may have done for a prize other than money, such as a car raffle.

All questions refer to any gambling you have done while in the United States only, including the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. DO NOT include gambling in U.S. territories such as Guam and the Virgin Islands; on cruise ships, ferries, or similar vehicles located in international waters; or in other countries, including Canada and Mexico.

B1_ I would like to start by asking you about casino gambling. Have you ever gambled at a casino in the U.S., that is, a large gambling hall with many different kinds of games, for example, a gambling hall on a riverboat or in a resort hotel?
        YES   GO TO B2_
        NO   GO TO B4_

B2_ How old were you the first time that you gambled at a casino?
        AGE IN YEARS

    B3_   In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, have you gambled at this type of location?
               YES (R WILL BE ASKED B33_)
               NO

B4_ Have you ever gambled at a race track, jai alai fronton [**HI-lie FRAHN-ton**], or off-track betting parlor in the U.S.? Please include if you played slot machines, cards, or other types of games there. (Interviewer: A jai alai fronton is a building in which the game of jai alai is played in front of spectators, who generally bet on the outcome. Race track and off-track betting include dog and horse racing.)
        YES   GO TO B5_
        NO   GO TO B7_

B5_ How old were you the first time that you gambled at a race track, jai alai fronton [**HI-lie FRAHN-ton**], or off-track betting parlor?
AGE IN YEARS

B6_ In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, have you gambled at a race track, jai alai fronton, or off-track betting parlor?
YES (R WILL BE ASKED B54_)
NO

B7_ Have you ever bought a lottery ticket for games like Lotto or Powerball, dailies like pick-4, or instants and scratch-offs? Please include state-run lottery games only. [INCLUDE MULTI-STATE; DO NOT INCLUDE LOTTERY GAMES THAT CAN ONLY BE PLAYED ON THE INTERNET.]
YES   GO TO B8_
NO   GO TO B10_

B8_ How old were you the first time that you bought a lottery ticket?
AGE IN YEARS _____

B9_ In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, have you bought a lottery ticket?
YES (R WILL BE ASKED B73_)
NO

B10_ Have you ever played bingo for money in a bingo hall? Please do not include any bingo you may have played in a casino.
YES   GO TO B11_
NO   GO TO B13_

B11_ How old were you the first time that you played bingo?
AGE IN YEARS

B12_ In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, have you played bingo?
YES (R WILL BE ASKED B94_)
NO

B13_ Have you ever bet money on a game conducted for a charitable cause, such pull-tabs or Las Vegas Nights? Do not include bingo, or raffles for a prize other than money. [DO NOT INCLUDE CHARITABLE AUCTIONS]
YES   GO TO B14_
NO   GO TO B16_

B14_ How old were you the first time that you bet money on a game conducted for a charitable cause?

> AGE IN YEARS

> B15_ In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, have you bet money on a game conducted for a charitable cause?
> > YES (R WILL BE ASKED B109_)
> > NO

B16_ Have you ever gambled in a cardroom, that is, a business with premises devoted to playing card games for money such as poker, pai gow [**pie GOW**] poker, or super pan nine? Please do not include card games in any of the gambling facilities I have already asked about.
> YES   GO TO B17_
> NO   GO TO B19_

B17_ How old were you the first time that you gambled in a cardroom?

> AGE IN YEARS

> B18_ In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, have you gambled in a cardroom?
> > YES (R WILL BE ASKED B125_)
> > NO

B19_ Have you ever gambled on a private game such as dice, dominos, poker in someone's home, pool, golf, or bowling? DO NOT INCLUDE PRIVATE GAMES ON THE INTERNET IF A THIRD PARTY IS TAKING A CUT, OR PLAYERS ARE PLAYING AGAINST "THE HOUSE."
> YES   GO TO B20_
> NO   GO TO B22_

B20_ How old were you the first time that you gambled on a private game?

> AGE IN YEARS

> B21_ In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, have you gambled on a private game?
> > YES (R WILL BE ASKED B140_)
> > NO

B22_ Have you ever gambled at a store, bar, restaurant, truck stop, or similar location that had only one or two kinds of games, such as slot machines, video poker, or pull-tabs? Please do not count locations I have already asked you about, including cardrooms or places that only sell lottery tickets. You may include a bingo hall if you gambled on a game other than, or in addition to, bingo.

YES   GO TO B23_
NO   GO TO B25_

B23_   How old were you the first time that you gambled at one of these locations that had only one or two kinds of games?
          AGE IN YEARS

    B24_   In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, have you gambled at such a location that had only one or two kinds of games?
              YES (R WILL BE ASKED B146_)
              NO

B25_   Now I'd like to talk with you about types of gambling that are run like a business but probably without a license. Please do not include any gambling you've done that you've already told me about. Have you ever participated in a sports pool, placed a bet with a bookmaker, bought a policy or played nonlicensed numbers games, or played in a nonlicensed casino or "blind pig"?
          YES   GO TO B26_
          NO   GO TO B28_

B26_   How old were you the first time that you participated in one of these gambling activities?
          AGE IN YEARS

    B27_   In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, have you participated in a sports pool, placed a bet with a bookmaker, bought a policy or played nonlicensed numbers games, or played in a nonlicensed casino or "blind pig"?
              YES (R WILL BE ASKED B165_)
              NO

B28_   Next I'd like to ask you about placing wagers via computer on the Internet and World Wide Web. Please include lottery games that can only be played in this fashion. Have you ever gambled on the Internet or World Wide Web? **INCLUDE ALL WAGERS AND BETS PLACED WHILE R WAS PHYSICALLY IN THE U.S., REGARDLESS OF LOCATION OF THE GAMING COMPANY OR ITS COMPUTER SERVER. INCLUDE TRIBALLY RUN INTERNET GAMBLING. DO NOT INCLUDE GAMES PLAYED AMONG ACQUAINTANCES UNLESS A FEE IS CHARGED BY THE BUSINESS THAT IS HOSTING THE GAME.**
          YES   GO TO B29_
          NO   GO TO B30_

B29_ In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, have you gambled on the Internet or World-Wide-Web?

        YES   (R WILL BE ASKED B171_)
        NO

B30_ Lastly, I'd like to ask you about Indian or tribal gaming. We'd like to learn about your experience in tribally run casinos, cardrooms, and bingo halls, as well as charitable gambling in places like a tribally run school. We'd also like you to include tribally sponsored games that you might find in a non-Indian facility in some states, for example, paper pull-tab dispensers in a bar or restaurant. Have you ever wagered or placed a bet on a tribally sponsored game or in a facility that you know was run by an Indian tribe?

        YES   GO TO B31_
        NO   GO TO B32_

B31_ In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, have you gambled at an Indian or Tribal facility or on a tribally sponsored game?

        YES
        NO

IF R HAS NEVER GAMBLED OR HAS NOT GAMBLED IN PAST YEAR, SKIP TO SECTION C

B32_ Do you consider yourself a professional gambler?

        YES
        NO

Casino Module
IF B3=YES, ELSE GO TO NEXT MODULE

B33_ In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, think about how often you gambled at a casino in the U.S., that is, a large gambling hall with many different kinds of games, for example the kind of casino that you might find on a riverboat or in a resort hotel. Did you play...

        about every day,
        one to three times a week,
        once or twice a month,
        a few days all year,
        only one day in the past year? GO TO B50_

B34_ **ASK IF B31=YES** In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, did you gamble at a casino you knew to be owned by an Indian tribe?

        YES
        NO

B35_   Now please think about the last time, the most recent day, when you gambled at a casino. Was it located in Nevada, in Atlantic City, in Biloxi/Gulf Coast, Mississippi, on an Indian reservation, or in another location?

        NEVADA   GO TO B36_
        ATLANTIC CITY   GO TO B36_
        BILOXI/GULF COAST, MISSISSIPPI   GO TO B36_
        ANOTHER LOCATION   GO TO B35O_
            B35O_

B36_   How far did you have to travel from home to get there: Was it less than 10 miles, between 10 and 50 miles, more than 50 but not more than 250 miles, or more than 250 miles?

        LESS THAN 10 MILES
        BETWEEN 10 AND 50 MILES
        MORE THAN 50 MILES BUT NOT MORE THAN 250 MILES
        MORE THAN 250 MILES

B37_   On that day, did you gamble there for

        less than two hours,
        two to four hours,
        five to ten hours, or
        more than ten hours?

B38_   Did you spend most of your time on one kind of game or gambling activity?

        YES   GO TO B39_
        NO   GO TO B40_

B39_   Was the game you spent most of your time at a table game like blackjack or craps, a machine game like a slot machine or video poker, a keno-type game, a sports event, a horse or dog race, or something else?

        TABLE GAME
        MACHINE
        KENO TYPE
        SPORTS
        DOG/HORSE RACE BETTING (OFF-TRACK BETTING)
        BINGO
        PULL-TABS

B40_   On that last day that you gambled at a casino, did you budget beforehand a certain amount of money that was the most you were willing to lose?

        YES   GO TO B41_
        NO   GO TO B42_

B41_   How many dollars were the most you were willing to lose?
            $$ _____   I've written down $XXXX--is that correct?

B42_   On that day, how much money did you take to gamble with?
            $$ _____   I've written down $XXXX--is that correct?

B43_   And on that day, after you started gambling, did you acquire more money
        to gamble with, for example, by using an ATM, credit card, or cashing a
        check? [DONOT INCLUDE WINNINGS]
            YES   GO TO B44_
            NO   GO TO B45_

B44_   Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money to
        continue gambling. Did you ... **CHECK ALL THAT APPLY**
            cash a check?
            take money from a bank account using an ATM machine?
            buy chips with a credit card?
            get a credit card cash advance?
            use a line of credit from the casino?
            borrow money from a family member or friend?

        B45_ IF GOT MONEY FROM AN ATM:
            Where was the ATM machine that you used? Was it
                in the place where you were gambling,
                within walking distance of where you were gambling, or
                would someone have to drive to get there?

B46_   Did you come out ahead or behind on the money you wagered?
            AHEAD   GO TO B47A_
            BEHIND   GO TO B47B_
            BROKE EVEN   GO TO B48_

B47A_CD   How much did you come out ahead?
        INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
            under $100
            $100 to $500
            $501 to $1,000
            $1,001 to $5,000
            $5,001 to $10,000
            $10,001 to $50,000
            $50,001 to $100,000
            $100,001 to $1 million
            over $1 million

B47B_CD   How much did you come out ahead?
     INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
               under $100
               $100 to $500
               $501 to $1,000
               $1,001 to $5,000
               $5,001 to $10,000
               $10,001 to $50,000
               $50,001 to $100,000
               $100,001 to $1 million
               over $1 million

B48_   Did you win/lose most of that money at one particular game or activity?
               YES   GO TO B49_
               NO   GO TO B50_

B49_   Was the game you [won/lost] most of that money on a table game like
       blackjack or craps, a machine game like a slot machine or video poker, a
       keno-type game, a sports event, a horse or dog race, or something else?
               TABLE GAME
               MACHINE
               KENO TYPE
               SPORTS
               DOG/HORSE RACE BETTING
               BINGO
               PULL-TABS

B50_   **ASK IF B31_ = YES; IF B34_<>1 SKIP TO B51_.** On that day, was the
       casino you played in owned by an Indian tribe?
               YES
               NO

B51_   [Now please think about all of the times in the past year, since
       [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, that you gambled at a casino. During this
       year, /**IF B33_=ONE DAY IN PAST YEA**R: On that day,] did you come
       out ahead or behind on your gambling?
               AHEAD   GO TO B52A_
               BEHIND   GO TO B52B_
               BROKE EVEN   GO TO B53_

B52A_CD   How much did you come out ahead?
     INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
               under $100
               $100 to $500
               $501 to $1,000
               $1,001 to $5,000

$5,001 to $10,000
$10,001 to $50,000
$50,001 to $100,000
$100,001 to $1 million
over $1 million

B52B_CD   How much did you come out behind?
   INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
                under $100
                $100 to $500
                $501 to $1,000
                $1,001 to $5,000
                $5,001 to $10,000
                $10,001 to $50,000
                $50,001 to $100,000
                $100,001 to $1 million
                over $1 million

B53_   **DON'T READ IF R INDICATES CREDIT LINE IN B44_, AND
        CODE "YES"** Have you ever had a credit line with a casino?
                YES
                NO

Track/Off-Track Module
IF B6_=YES, ELSE GO TO NEXT MODULE

B54_   In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, think about how often
       you gambled at a race track, jai alai fronton [**HI-lie FRAHN-ton**], or off-
       track betting parlor--or OTB. Did you play...
                about every day,
                one to three times a week,
                once or twice a month,
                a few days all year,
                only one day in the past year? GO TO B71_

B55_   Now please think about the last time, the most recent day, when you
       gambled at one of these locations. Did you gamble at a...
                Race track?   (INCLUDE INTER-TRACK BETTING)
                Jai alai fronton [**HI-lie FRAHN-ton**]?
                Or an off-track betting parlor [OTB]?

       B56_   How far did you have to travel from home to get there: Was it less
              than 10 miles, between 10 and 50 miles, more than 50 but not more
              than 250 miles, or more than 250 miles?

LESS THAN 10 MILES
BETWEEN 10 AND 50 MILES
MORE THAN 50 MILES BUT NOT MORE THAN 250
MILES
MORE THAN 250 MILES

B57_ On that day, did the [track/jai alai fronton/OTB] have any other kind of
gambling, such as slot machines, VLTs, a cardroom, or video poker?
        YES   GO TO B58_
        NO   GO TO B60_

    B58_ Did you participate in any of these other games?
            YES   GO TO B59_
            NO   GO TO B60_

    B59_ Which one or ones?
            Slot machines
            Cards
            Video lottery terminals (VLTs)
            Video poker
            Bingo

B60_ On that day, did you gamble there for
        less than two hours,
        two to four hours,
        five to ten hours, or
        more than ten hours?

B61_ On that day, did you budget beforehand a certain amount of money that
was the most you were willing to lose?
        YES   GO TO B62_
        NO   GO TO B63_

B62_ How many dollars were the most you were willing to lose?
        $$ _____ I've written down $XXXX--is that correct?

B63_ On that day, how much money did you take to gamble with?
        $$ _____ I've written down $XXXX--is that correct?

B65_ Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money to
continue gambling. Did you ... **CHECK ALL THAT APPLY**
        cash a check?
        take money from a bank account using an ATM machine?
        get a credit card cash advance?
        borrow money from a family member or friend?

B66_ IF GOT MONEY FROM AN ATM:
Where was the ATM machine that you used? Was it
in the place where you were gambling,
within walking distance of where you were gambling, or
would someone have to drive to get there?

B67_ On that last day you gambled at [a race track/a jai alai fronton/an OTB],
did you come out ahead or behind on the money you wagered?
AHEAD   GO TO B68A_
BEHIND   GO TO B68B_
BROKE EVEN   GO TO B69_

B68A_CD   How much did you come out ahead?
INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
under $100
$100 to $500
$501 to $1,000
$1,001 to $5,000
$5,001 to $10,000
$10,001 to $50,000
$50,001 to $100,000
$100,001 to $1 million
over $1 million

B68B_CD   How much did you come out ahead?
INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
under $100
$100 to $500
$501 to $1,000
$1,001 to $5,000
$5,001 to $10,000
$10,001 to $50,000
$50,001 to $100,000
$100,001 to $1 million
over $1 million

B71_ [Now please think about all of the times in the past year, since
[CURRENT MONTH] 1997, that you gambled at a race track, jai alai
fronton [**HI-lie FRAHN-ton**], or off-track betting parlor. During this
year, /**IF B75=ONE DAY IN PAST YEAR:** On that day,] did you come
out ahead or behind on your gambling?
AHEAD   GO TO B72A_
BEHIND   GO TO B72B_
BROKE EVEN   GO TO NEXT MODULE

B72A_CD   How much did you come out ahead?
    INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
                under $100
                $100 to $500
                $501 to $1,000
                $1,001 to $5,000
                $5,001 to $10,000
                $10,001 to $50,000
                $50,001 to $100,000
                $100,001 to $1 million
                over $1 million

B72B_CD   How much did you come out ahead?
    INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
                under $100
                $100 to $500
                $501 to $1,000
                $1,001 to $5,000
                $5,001 to $10,000
                $10,001 to $50,000
                $50,001 to $100,000
                $100,001 to $1 million
                over $1 million

Lottery Module
ASK IF B9_=YES, ELSE GO TO NEXT MODULE

B73_   In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, think about how often
       you bought a big jackpot lottery ticket such as Lotto or Powerball, a daily
       lottery ticket like pick-4, or an instant or scratch-off ticket. Do not include
       tickets you can only buy on the Internet. Did you play...
                about every day,
                one to three times a week,
                once or twice a month,
                a few days all year,
                only one day in the past year? GO TO B92_

B74_   Now please think about the last time, the most recent day, when you
       bought a lottery ticket. Was the last time you bought a lottery ticket
       during the past 7 days?
                YES   GO TO B76_
                NO   GO TO B75_

    B75_   Was the last time you bought a lottery ticket during the past 30
           days?

YES
NO

B76_ The last time you bought a lottery ticket, did you buy it in the
neighborhood where you live?
YES
NO

B77_ IF R AGE 21 OR OLDER The last time you bought a lottery ticket, who
actually purchased the ticket--was it you, a relative, or someone else?
SELF
RELATIVE
SOMEONE ELSE

B78_ IF R AGE 20 OR YOUNGER The last time you bought a lottery ticket,
who actually purchased the ticket--was it you, a parent, a brother or sister,
another relative, or someone else?
SELF
PARENT
BROTHER OR SISTER
OTHER RELATIVE
SOMEONE ELSE

B79_ [During the past [7/30] days/On the last day that you bought one or more
lottery tickets], what kind of lottery tickets did you buy? Did you buy one
or more **[CODE ALL THAT APPLY] [TEXT FILL="past 7days" IF
B74=YES; "past 30 days" IF B75=YES, ELSE "on the last day"]**
1. multi-state lottery tickets like Powerball, Cash4Life, and
Wildcard? (ALSO INCLUDES LOTTO AMERICA AND TRI-
WEST LOTTO)
2. big-jackpot tickets, like statewide Lottos?
3. daily lottery numbers? (SUCH AS PICK-3 AND PICK-4)
4. instant or scratch-off lottery tickets?

B79SA_   LOOPBEG-FIXED   PAST 7/30 DAYS LOOP BEGIN
1   multi-state lottery tickets
2   big-jackpot tickets
3   daily lottery numbers
4   instant or scratch-off lottery tickets

B80A_NUMBER   PST7/30DAY LOTTO AMT SPENT
[[During the past [7/30] days, on the last day when you bought
[big-jackpot tickets/daily lottery numbers/instant or scratch-off tickets],
how much did you spend on these kinds of tickets?
AMOUNT: $_____

B82A_ YESNO   PST7/30DAY PURCHASE OUT STATE
            TICKETS
    [[On the last day that you bought one or more [big-jackpot tickets/daily
    lottery numbers/instant or scratch-off tickets], did you buy the tickets from
    a lottery in a state other than the one you live in? (MULTI-STATE DOES
    NOT COUNT AS 'YES' IF R LIVES IN A PARTICIPATING STATE)
            YES   GO TO B84A_
            NO   GO TO B79EA_

B84A_ FIXED   PST7/30DAY AMT SPENT OUT OF STATE
    Of the total amount of money you spent on lottery tickets you bought one
    or more [big-jackpot tickets/daily lottery numbers/instant or scratch-off
    tickets], how much of what you spent went for tickets from [a state/states]
    different from the state you live in? [**IF B79_=1:** Do not count multi-
    state lotteries like Powerball if you lived in a participating state.] Was it
            less than a quarter of the money,
            between a quarter and half of the money,
            from half to three quarters, or
            more than three quarters?

B79EA_   LOOPEND-FIXED   PAST 7/30 DAYS LOOP END

B85_   If you lived with anyone else, such as another family member, during the
       past 30 days, did they purchase lottery tickets during this period, to your
       knowledge?
            YES   GO TO B86_
            NO   GO TO B87_
            DID NOT LIVE WITH ANYONE   GO TO B87_

    B86_   How much do you think the other person or people in your
           household spent on lottery tickets during the past 30 days?
                $_____AMOUNT

B87_   Since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, did you buy lottery tickets with other
       people in a ticket-buying pool?
            YES   GO TO B88_
            NO   GO TO B90_

    B88_   The last time you bought tickets together with other people in the
           ticket-buying pool, how many people were in the pool together,
           including yourself? Were there
                two or three
                four to ten
                eleven to twenty
                more than twenty?

B89_ Who else was in the pool? Did it include [CODE ALL THAT APPLY]
        family members?
        people you work with who are not family members?
        friends of yours?
        some people whose names you don't know?

B90A_ What is your favorite lottery game? CODE CATEGORY (USE PROBE IF NEEDED):
        MULTI-STATE (E.G., POWERBALL, CASH4LIFE, WILDCARD, LOTTO AMERICA, TRI-WEST LOTTO)
        OTHER BIG JACKPOT (E.G., CALIFORNIA LOTTO)
        DAILY (E.G., PICK-3, PICK-4)
        INSTANT/SCRATCH-OFF
        NO FAVORITE   GO TO B92_

B91_ How much of the ticket price of [MULTI-STATE LOTTERIES/BIG JACKPOT GAMES/DAILY LOTTERY GAMES/INSTANT AND SCRATCH-OFF GAMES] do you think is returned to the ticket purchasers in the form of prize money? Do the ticket purchasers as a whole get back
        a quarter or less of every dollar?
        about half?
        or three-quarters or more?

B92_ [Now please think about all of the lottery tickets you have bought in the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997. During this year/**IF B73=ONE DAY IN PAST YEAR**: On that day,] did you come out ahead or behind on your lottery tickets?
        AHEAD   GO TO B93A_
        BEHIND   GO TO B93B_
        BROKE EVEN   GO TO NEXT MODULE

B93A_CD   How much did you come out ahead?
  INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
        under $100
        $100 to $500
        $501 to $1,000
        $1,001 to $5,000
        $5,001 to $10,000
        $10,001 to $50,000
        $50,001 to $100,000
        $100,001 to $1 million
        over $1 million

B93B_CD   How much did you come out behind?
   INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
               under $100
               $100 to $500
               $501 to $1,000
               $1,001 to $5,000
               $5,001 to $10,000
               $10,001 to $50,000
               $50,001 to $100,000
               $100,001 to $1 million
               over $1 million

Bingo Module
IF B12_=YES, ELSE GO TO NEXT MODULE

B94_   In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, think about how often
       you played commercial bingo, tribal bingo, and charitable bingo. Do not
       include any bingo you may have played in a casino. Did you play...
               about every day,
               one to three times a week,
               once or twice a month,
               a few days all year,
               only one day in the past year? GO TO B106_

B95_   **ASK IF B31_=YES** In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997,
       did you play any bingo that you knew to be sponsored by a tribe?
                   YES
                   NO

B96_   Now please think about the last time, the most recent day, when you
       played bingo. Did you gamble for
               less than two hours,
               two to four hours,
               five to ten hours, or
               more than ten hours?

B97_   How far did you have to travel from home to get there: Was it less than
       10 miles, between 10 and 50 miles, more than 50 but not more than 250
       miles, or more than 250 miles?
               LESS THAN 10 MILES
               BETWEEN 10 AND 50 MILES
               MORE THAN 50 MILES BUT NOT MORE THAN 250 MILES
               MORE THAN 250 MILES

B98_   On that last day that you played bingo, did you budget beforehand a
       certain amount of money that was the most you were willing to lose?

B99_   How many dollars were the most you were willing to lose?
                $$ _____   I've written down $XXXX--is that correct?

B100_ On that day, how much money did you take to play with?
                $$ _____   I've written down $XXXX--is that correct?

B101_ And on that day, after you started playing, did you acquire more money to
            play with, for example, by using an ATM, credit card, or cashing a check?
            [DO NOT INCLUDE WINNINGS]
                YES   GO TO B102_
                NO   GO TO B104_

B102_   Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money to
            continue playing. Did you ... **CHECK ALL THAT APPLY**
                cash a check?
                take money from a bank account using an ATM machine?
                pay with a credit card?
                get a credit card cash advance?
                borrow money from a family member or friend?
                Any other way

        B103_   IF GOT MONEY FROM AN ATM:
                Where was the ATM machine that you used? Was it
                    in the place where you were gambling,
                    within walking distance of where you were gambling, or
                    would someone have to drive to get there?

B104_ On that last day that you played bingo, did you come out ahead or behind
            on the money you wagered?
                AHEAD   GO TO B105A_
                BEHIND   GO TO B105B_
                BROKE EVEN   GO TO B106_

B105A_CD   How much did you come out ahead?
        INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
                under $100
                $100 to $500
                $501 to $1,000
                $1,001 to $5,000
                $5,001 to $10,000
                $10,001 to $50,000
                $50,001 to $100,000

$100,001 to $1 million
over $1 million

B105B_CD   How much did you come out behind?
    INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
        under $100
        $100 to $500
        $501 to $1,000
        $1,001 to $5,000
        $5,001 to $10,000
        $10,001 to $50,000
        $50,001 to $100,000
        $100,001 to $1 million
        over $1 million

B106_ **ASK IF B31_=YES; IF B95_<>1 SKIP TO B107_.** On that day, was the bingo you played sponsored by an Indian tribe?
        YES
        NO

B107_ [Now please think about all of the times in the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, that you played bingo. During this year, **/IF B94_=ONE DAY IN PAST YEAR:** On that day,] did you come out ahead or behind on the money you wagered?
        AHEAD   GO TO B108A
        BEHIND   GO TO B108B
        BROKE EVEN   GO TO NEXT MODULE

B108A_CD   How much did you come out ahead?
    INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
        under $100
        $100 to $500
        $501 to $1,000
        $1,001 to $5,000
        $5,001 to $10,000
        $10,001 to $50,000
        $50,001 to $100,000
        $100,001 to $1 million
        over $1 million

B108B_CD   How much did you come out behind?
    INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
        under $100
        $100 to $500
        $501 to $1,000
        $1,001 to $5,000

$5,001 to $10,000
$10,001 to $50,000
$50,001 to $100,000
$100,001 to $1 million
over $1 million

Charitable Module
IF B13=YES, ELSE GO TO NEXT MODULE

B109_ Now I'd like to discuss with you types of gaming sponsored by charitable organizations, such as churches and parent-teacher associations. In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, think about how often you have bet money on games conducted for a charitable cause, such as Las Vegas Nights and pull-tabs. Do not include bingo or games played for a prize other than money, such as a car raffle. Did you play...
    about every day,
    one to three times a week,
    once or twice a month,
    a few days all year,
    only one day in the past year? GO TO B122_

B110_ **ASK IF B31=YES** In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, did you wager on a charitable game like this that you knew was being conducted by a tribal organization, for example, to benefit a tribal church, school, or fraternal organization?
    YES
    NO

B111_ Now please think about the last time, the most recent day, when you bet money on a game or games conducted for a charitable cause, such as pull-tabs or Las Vegas Nights. Did you gamble for
    less than two hours,
    two to four hours,
    five to ten hours, or
    more than ten hours?

B112_ How far did you have to travel from home to get there: Was it less than 10 miles, between 10 and 50 miles, more than 50 but not more than 250 miles, or more than 250 miles?
    LESS THAN 10 MILES
    BETWEEN 10 AND 50 MILES
    MORE THAN 50 MILES BUT NOT MORE THAN 250 MILES
    MORE THAN 250 MILES

B113_ Which kind of game or gambling activity did you play?
    NAME

B114_ One that last day that you played [NAME], did you budget beforehand a
certain amount of money that was the most you were willing to lose?
YES   GO TO B115_
NO   GO TO B116_

B115_ How many dollars were the most you were willing to lose?
$$ _____   I've written down $XXXX--is that correct?

B116_ On that day, how much money did you take to gamble with?
$$ _____   I've written down $XXXX--is that correct?

B117_ And on that day, after you started gambling, did you acquire more money
to gamble with, for example, by using an ATM, credit card, or cashing a
check? [DO NOT INCLUDE WINNINGS]
YES   GO TO B118_
NO   GO TO B120_

B118_ Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money to
continue gambling. Did you ... **CHECK ALL THAT APPLY**
cash a check?
take money from a bank account using an ATM machine?
pay with a credit card?
get a credit card cash advance?
borrow money from a family member or friend?

B119_ IF GOT MONEY FROM AN ATM:
Where was the ATM machine that you used? Was it
in the place where you were gambling,
within walking distance of where you were gambling, or
would someone have to drive to get there?

B120_ On that last day that you played [NAME], did you come out ahead or
behind on the money you wagered?
AHEAD   GO TO B121A_
BEHIND   GO TO B121B_
BROKE EVEN   GO TO B122_

B121A_CD   How much did you come out ahead?
  INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
under $100
$100 to $500
$501 to $1,000
$1,001 to $5,000
$5,001 to $10,000
$10,001 to $50,000

$50,001 to $100,000
$100,001 to $1 million
over $1 million

B121B_CD   How much did you come out behind?
   INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
            under $100
            $100 to $500
            $501 to $1,000
            $1,001 to $5,000
            $5,001 to $10,000
            $10,001 to $50,000
            $50,001 to $100,000
            $100,001 to $1 million
            over $1 million

B122_ **ASK IF B34_=YES; IF B110_<>1 SKIP TO B123_ .** On that day, was
the game or games you played sponsored by an Indian tribe?
            YES
            NO

B123_ [Now please think about all of the times in the past year, since
       [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, that you bet money on a game conducted for
       a charitable cause, not including bingo or raffles for prizes other than
       money. During this year, **/IF B94_=ONE DAY IN PAST YEAR:** On
       that day,] did you come out ahead or behind on the money you wagered?
            AHEAD   GO TO B124A_
            BEHIND   GO TO B124B_
            BROKE EVEN   GO TO NEXT MODULE

B124A_CD   How much did you come out ahead?
   INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
            under $100
            $100 to $500
            $501 to $1,000
            $1,001 to $5,000
            $5,001 to $10,000
            $10,001 to $50,000
            $50,001 to $100,000
            $100,001 to $1 million
            over $1 million

B124B_CD   How much did you come out behind?
   INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
            under $100
            $100 to $500

$501 to $1,000
$1,001 to $5,000
$5,001 to $10,000
$10,001 to $50,000
$50,001 to $100,000
$100,001 to $1 million
over $1 million

Cardroom Module
IF B15=YES, ELSE GO TO NEXT MODULE

B125_ In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, think about how often you gambled in a cardroom, that is, a business with premises devoted to playing card games for money such as poker, pai gow [**pie GOW**] poker, and super pan nine. Please do not include card games in any of the gambling facilities I have already asked about. Did you play...
about every day,
one to three times a week,
once or twice a month,
a few days all year,
only one day in the past year? GO TO B136_

B126_ **IF B31=YES** In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, did you gamble in a cardroom that you knew to be owned by an Indian tribe?
YES
NO

B127_ Now please think about the last time, the most recent day, when you gambled in a cardroom. Did you gamble for
less than two hours,
two to four hours,
five to ten hours, or
more than ten hours?

B128_ How far did you have to travel from home to get there: Was it less than 10 miles, between 10 and 50 miles, more than 50 but not more than 250 miles, or more than 250 miles?
LESS THAN 10 MILES
BETWEEN 10 AND 50 MILES
MORE THAN 50 MILES BUT NOT MORE THAN 250 MILES
MORE THAN 250 MILES

B129_ On that day, did you budget beforehand a certain amount of money that was the most you were willing to lose?
YES   GO TO B130_
NO   GO TO B131_

B130_ How many dollars were the most you were willing to lose?
$$ _____ I've written down $XXXX--is that correct?

B131_ On that day, how much money did you take to gamble with?
$$ _____ I've written down $XXXX--is that correct?

B132_ And on that day, after you started gambling, did you acquire more money to gamble with, for example, by using an ATM, credit card, or cashing a check? [DO NOT INCLUDE WINNINGS]
YES   GO TO B133_
NO   GO TO B135_

B133_ Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money to continue gambling. Did you ... **CHECK ALL THAT APPLY**
cash a check?
take money from a bank account using an ATM machine?
get a credit card cash advance?
pay with a credit card?
use a line of credit from the facility?
borrow money from a family member or friend?

B134_ IF GOT MONEY FROM AN ATM:
Where was the ATM machine that you used? Was it
in the place where you were gambling,
within walking distance of where you were gambling, or
would someone have to drive to get there?

B135_ On that last day that you played in a cardroom, did you come out ahead or behind on the money you wagered?
AHEAD   GO TO B136A_
BEHIND   GO TO B136B_
BROKE EVEN   GO TO B137_

B136A_CD   How much did you come out ahead?
   INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
under $100
$100 to $500
$501 to $1,000
$1,001 to $5,000
$5,001 to $10,000
$10,001 to $50,000
$50,001 to $100,000
$100,001 to $1 million
over $1 million

B136B_CD   How much did you come out behind?
    INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
        under $100
        $100 to $500
        $501 to $1,000
        $1,001 to $5,000
        $5,001 to $10,000
        $10,001 to $50,000
        $50,001 to $100,000
        $100,001 to $1 million
        over $1 million

B137_ **ASK IF B31_=YES; IF B126_<>1 SKIP TO B138_.** On that day, was
    the cardroom you played in run by an Indian tribe?
        YES
        NO

B138_ [Now please think about all of the times in the past year, since
    [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, that you gambled in a cardroom. During
    this year, **/IF B125_=ONE DAY IN PAST YEAR:** On that day,] did you
    come out ahead or behind on the money you wagered?
        AHEAD   GO TO B139A_
        BEHIND   GO TO B139B_
        BROKE EVEN   GO TO NEXT MODULE

B139A_CD   How much did you come out ahead?
    INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
        under $100
        $100 to $500
        $501 to $1,000
        $1,001 to $5,000
        $5,001 to $10,000
        $10,001 to $50,000
        $50,001 to $100,000
        $100,001 to $1 million
        over $1 million

B139B_CD   How much did you come out behind?
    INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
        under $100
        $100 to $500
        $501 to $1,000
        $1,001 to $5,000
        $5,001 to $10,000
        $10,001 to $50,000

$50,001 to $100,000
$100,001 to $1 million
over $1 million

Private Module
IF B117=YES, ELSE GO TO NEXT MODULE

B140_ In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, think about how often
you gambled for money in a private game such as dice, dominos, poker in
someone's home, pool, golf, or bowling. Did you play...
about every day,
one to three times a week,
once or twice a month,
a few days all year,
only one day in the past year? GO TO B144_

B141_ Now please think about the last time, the most recent day, when you
gambled in a private game such as dice, dominos, poker in someone's
home, pool, golf, or bowling. Did you gamble there for
less than two hours,
two to four hours,
five to ten hours, or
more than ten hours?

B142_ On that day, did you come out ahead or behind on the money you
wagered?
AHEAD   GO TO B143A_
BEHIND   GO TO B143B_
BROKE EVEN   GO TO B144_

B143A_CD   How much did you come out ahead?
INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
under $100
$100 to $500
$501 to $1,000
$1,001 to $5,000
$5,001 to $10,000
$10,001 to $50,000
$50,001 to $100,000
$100,001 to $1 million
over $1 million

B143B_CD   How much did you come out behind?
INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
under $100
$100 to $500

     $501 to $1,000
     $1,001 to $5,000
     $5,001 to $10,000
     $10,001 to $50,000
     $50,001 to $100,000
     $100,001 to $1 million
     over $1 million

B144_ [Now please think about all of the times in the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, that you gambled in a private game such as dice, dominos, poker in someone's home, pool, golf, or bowling. During this year, /**IF B140=ONE DAY IN PAST YEAR:** On that day,] did you come out ahead or behind on the money you wagered?

    AHEAD   GO TO B145A_
    BEHIND   GO TO B145B_
    BROKE EVEN GO TO NEXT MODULE

B145A_CD How much did you come out ahead?
  INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
     under $100
     $100 to $500
     $501 to $1,000
     $1,001 to $5,000
     $5,001 to $10,000
     $10,001 to $50,000
     $50,001 to $100,000
     $100,001 to $1 million
     over $1 million

B145B_CD How much did you come out behind?
  INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
     under $100
     $100 to $500
     $501 to $1,000
     $1,001 to $5,000
     $5,001 to $10,000
     $10,001 to $50,000
     $50,001 to $100,000
     $100,001 to $1 million
     over $1 million

Store/Bar/Restaurant/Truck Stop Module
IF B119=YES, ELSE GO TO NEXT MODULE

B146_ In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, think about how often you gambled at a store, bar, restaurant, truck stop, or similar location that

had only one or two kinds of games, such as slot machines, video poker, or pull tabs. Please do not include gambling in locations that we have already talked about, or betting with a bookmaker. Did you play...

> about every day,
> one to three times a week,
> once or twice a month,
> a few days all year,
> only one day in the past year? GO TO B162_

B147_ **IF B31_=YES** In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, did you gamble at a store, bar, restaurant, truck stop, or similar location that you knew to be owned by an Indian tribe?

> YES
> NO

B148_ Now please think about the last time, the most recent day, when you gambled at one of these locations. Which kind of location was this? Was it **CHECK ONE ONLY**

> a bar or restaurant?
> a truck stop or gas station?
> a convenience store?
> a supermarket?

B149_ How far did you have to travel from home to get there: Was it less than 10 miles, between 10 and 50 miles, more than 50 but not more than 250 miles, or more than 250 miles?

> LESS THAN 10 MILES
> BETWEEN 10 AND 50 MILES
> MORE THAN 50 MILES BUT NOT MORE THAN 250 MILES
> MORE THAN 250 MILES

B150_ Which kind of game or games did you play? Did you play... **CHECK ALL THAT APPLY**

> slot machines?
> a video lottery machine?
> some other kind of electronic game?
> pull tabs?

B151_ Did you gamble there for

> less than two hours,
> two to four hours,
> five to ten hours, or
> more than ten hours?

B152_ On that day, did you budget beforehand a certain amount of money that was the most you were willing to lose?

YES   GO TO B153_
                    NO   GO TO B154_

B153_ How many dollars were the most you were willing to lose?
                    $$ _____   I've written down $XXXX--is that correct?

B154_ On that day, how much money did you take to gamble with?
                    $$ _____   I've written down $XXXX--is that correct?

B155_ And on that day, after you started gambling, did you acquire more money
       to gamble with, for example, by using an ATM, credit card, or cashing a
       check? [DO NOT INCLUDE WINNINGS]
                    YES   GO TO B156_
                    NO   GO TO B158_

B156_   Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money to
        continue gambling. Did you ... **CHECK ALL THAT APPLY**
                    cash a check?
                    take money from a bank account using an ATM machine?
                    pay with a credit card?
                    get a credit card cash advance?
                    use a line of credit from the facility?
                    borrow money from a family member or friend?

        B157_ IF GOT MONEY FROM AN ATM:
                    Where was the ATM machine that you used? Was it
                        in the place where you were gambling,
                        within walking distance of where you were gambling, or
                        would someone have to drive to get there?

B158_ On that last day you gambled at one of these locations, did you come out
       ahead or behind on the money you wagered?
                    AHEAD   GO TO B159A_
                    BEHIND   GO TO B159B_
                    BROKE EVEN   GO TO B160_

B159A_CD   How much did you come out ahead?
        INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
                    under $100
                    $100 to $500
                    $501 to $1,000
                    $1,001 to $5,000
                    $5,001 to $10,000
                    $10,001 to $50,000
                    $50,001 to $100,000

$100,001 to $1 million
over $1 million

B159B_CD　　How much did you come out behind?
INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
under $100
$100 to $500
$501 to $1,000
$1,001 to $5,000
$5,001 to $10,000
$10,001 to $50,000
$50,001 to $100,000
$100,001 to $1 million
over $1 million

B160_ Did you win/lose most of that money at one particular game or activity?
YES　　　　　GO TO B161_
NO　　　　　GO TO B162_

B161_ What type of game or activity did you [win/lose] most of that money on?
Was it...
slot machines,
video lottery machine,
some other kind of electronic game,
pull tabs

B162_ **ASK IF B31_=YES; IF B147_<>1 SKIP TO B163_.** On that day, was
the game or games you played at this location sponsored by an Indian
tribe?
YES
NO

B163_ [Now please think about all of the times in the past year, since
[CURRENT MONTH] 1997, that you gambled at a store, bar, restaurant,
truck stop, or similar location that had only one or two kinds of games.
During this year, /**IF B143=ONE DAY IN PAST YEAR:** On that day,]
did you come out ahead or behind on the money you wagered?
AHEAD　　　　　GO TO B164A_
BEHIND　　　　　GO TO B164B_
BROKE EVEN　　　GO TO NEXT MODULE

B164A_CD　　How much did you come out ahead?
INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
under $100
$100 to $500
$501 to $1,000

$1,001 to $5,000
$5,001 to $10,000
$10,001 to $50,000
$50,001 to $100,000
$100,001 to $1 million
over $1 million

B164B_CD   How much did you come out behind?
INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
under $100
$100 to $500
$501 to $1,000
$1,001 to $5,000
$5,001 to $10,000
$10,001 to $50,000
$50,001 to $100,000
$100,001 to $1 million
over $1 million

Unlicensed Module
IF B21=YES, ELSE GO TO NEXT MODULE

B165_ In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, think about how often
you participated in a sports pool, placed a bet with a bookmaker, bought a
policy or played nonlicensed numbers games, or played in a nonlicensed
casino or "blind pig." Did you play...
about every day,
one to three times a week,
once or twice a month,
a few days all year,
only one day in the past year? GO TO B169_

B166_ Now please think about the last time, the most recent day, when you
participated in a sports pool, placed a bet with a bookmaker, bought a
policy or played nonlicensed numbers games, or played in a nonlicensed
casino or "blind pig." What kind of activity did you participate in?
participated in a sports pool (GO TO B168)
placed a bet with a bookmaker (GO TO B168)
bought a policy or played nonlicensed numbers games (GO TO
B168)
played in a nonlicensed casino or "blind pig" (GO TO B167)
other   (GO TO B166O)

B167_ How far did you have to travel from home to get there: Was it less
than 10 miles, between 10 and 50 miles, more than 50 but not more
than 250 miles, or more than 250 miles?

LESS THAN 10 MILES
BETWEEN 10 AND 50 MILES
MORE THAN 50 MILES BUT NOT MORE THAN 250 MILES
MORE THAN 250 MILES

B168_ On the last day that you [game given in B161], how much money did you bet?

       AMOUNT

B169_ [Now please think about all of the times in the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, that you gambled in one of these ways. During this year, /**IF B165=ONE DAY IN PAST YEAR:** On that day,] did you come out ahead or behind on the money you wagered?

       AHEAD   GO TO B170A_
       BEHIND   GO TO B170B_
       BROKE EVEN   GO TO NEXT MODULE

B170A_CD   How much did you come out ahead?
INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
       under $100
       $100 to $500
       $501 to $1,000
       $1,001 to $5,000
       $5,001 to $10,000
       $10,001 to $50,000
       $50,001 to $100,000
       $100,001 to $1 million
       over $1 million

B170B_CD   How much did you come out behind?
INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
       under $100
       $100 to $500
       $501 to $1,000
       $1,001 to $5,000
       $5,001 to $10,000
       $10,001 to $50,000
       $50,001 to $100,000
       $100,001 to $1 million
       over $1 million

Internet Module
IF B23=YES, ELSE GO TO SECTION C

B171_ In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, think about how often
you gambled for actual money on the Internet or World Wide Web.
Please include lottery games that can only be played on the Internet. Did
you play...
>about every day,
>one to three times a week,
>once or twice a month,
>a few days all year,
>only one day in the past year? GO TO B177

B172_ Now please think about the last time, the most recent day, when you
gambled on the Internet or World-Wide-Web. Did you gamble for
>less than two hours,
>two to four hours,
>five to ten hours, or
>more than ten hours?

B173_ On that day, did you budget beforehand a certain amount of money that
was the most you were willing to lose?
>YES   GO TO B174
>NO   GO TO B175

B174_ How many dollars were the most you were willing to lose?
>$$ _____   I've written down $XXXX--is that correct?

B175_ On the last day that you gambled on the Internet or World-Wide-Web, did
you come out ahead or behind on the money you wagered?
>AHEAD   GO TO B176A_
>BEHIND   GO TO B176B_
>BROKE EVEN   GO TO B177_

B176A_CD   How much did you come out ahead?
  INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
>under $100
>$100 to $500
>$501 to $1,000
>$1,001 to $5,000
>$5,001 to $10,000
>$10,001 to $50,000
>$50,001 to $100,000
>$100,001 to $1 million
>over $1 million

B176B_CD   How much did you come out behind?
    INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
            under $100
            $100 to $500
            $501 to $1,000
            $1,001 to $5,000
            $5,001 to $10,000
            $10,001 to $50,000
            $50,001 to $100,000
            $100,001 to $1 million
            over $1 million

B177_ [Now please think about all of the times in the past year, since
        [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, that you gambled on the Internet or World
        Wide Web. During this year, **/IF B171=ONE DAY IN PAST YEAR:**
        On that day,] did you come out ahead or behind on the money you
        wagered?
                    AHEAD   GO TO B178A_
                    BEHIND   GO TO B178B_
                    BROKE EVEN   GO TO NEXT MODULE

B178A_CD   How much did you come out ahead?
    INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
            under $100
            $100 to $500
            $501 to $1,000
            $1,001 to $5,000
            $5,001 to $10,000
            $10,001 to $50,000
            $50,001 to $100,000
            $100,001 to $1 million
            over $1 million

B178B_CD   How much did you come out behind?
    INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING
            under $100
            $100 to $500
            $501 to $1,000
            $1,001 to $5,000
            $5,001 to $10,000
            $10,001 to $50,000
            $50,001 to $100,000
            $100,001 to $1 million
            over $1 million

C. GENERAL GAMBLING QUESTIONS

C1_ People have different beliefs about the overall effects of legalized gambling on society. Some people consider that legalized gambling is mostly a good thing for society, others think it is mostly a bad thing, and still others think it has an equal combination of good and bad effects on society. Would you say that the overall effect of legalized gambling on society is...

> very good,
> good,
> about equally bad and good,
> bad, or
> very bad?

IF R HAS GAMBLED IN THE PAST YEAR, GO TO C8
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT GAMBLED IN PAST YEAR, GO TO C2
IF RESPONDENT HAS NEVER GAMBLED, GO TO C2

C2_ You have indicated that you have not gambled at all in the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997. Now I would like to ask you how important some possible reasons might have been for your [never gambling/not gambling or placing any bets in the past year].

C3_ Would you say that inconvenience or distance from gambling opportunities was very important, important, not so important, or not at all important in your not gambling [in the past year]?
> VERY IMPORTANT
> IMPORTANT
> NOT SO IMPORTANT
> NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT

C4_ Would you say that moral or ethical concerns were very important, important, not so important, or not at all important in your not gambling?
> VERY IMPORTANT
> IMPORTANT
> NOT SO IMPORTANT
> NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT

C5_ Would you say that the possibility of losing money was very important, important, not so important, or not at all important in your not gambling?
> VERY IMPORTANT
> IMPORTANT
> NOT SO IMPORTANT
> NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT

C6_ Were there any [other] important or very important reason why you [have never gambled/didn't gamble in the past year]?
> YES
> NO

IF RESPONDENT HAS NEVER GAMBLED, GO TO SECTION F
IF RESPONDENT HAS GAMBLED BUT NOT IN THE PAST YEAR, GO TO C15

C8_ I would like to ask you about reasons you may have had for gambling or placing a bet in the past year. Please tell me whether each of the following reasons was very important, important, not so important, or not at all important to you as a reason for gambling:

C9_ Socializing with friends or family
> VERY IMPORTANT
> IMPORTANT
> NOT SO IMPORTANT
> NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT

C10_ Personal service from the staff
> VERY IMPORTANT
> IMPORTANT
> NOT SO IMPORTANT
> NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT

C11_ To be around other people
> VERY IMPORTANT
> IMPORTANT
> NOT SO IMPORTANT
> NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT

C12_ The excitement or challenge of gambling [PROBE IF NECESSARY: "Does gambling wake you up and keep your attention? How important is that for you to gamble?]
> VERY IMPORTANT
> IMPORTANT
> NOT SO IMPORTANT
> NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT

C13_ To win money
> VERY IMPORTANT
> IMPORTANT
> NOT SO IMPORTANT
> NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT

C14_ Were there any [other] important or very important reasons why you gambled?

        YES   GO TO C14O_

        NO   GO TO C15_

C15_ Now thinking about all the kinds of gambling we have discussed, can you tell me which is your favorite kind of game or activity? **DO NOT READ LIST. IF ANSWER IS A KIND OF PLACE, SUCH AS "INDIAN OR TRIBAL CASINO," PROBE FOR MORE SPECIFIC GAME OR ACTIVITY. IF NECESSARY, ASK FOR MOST RECENT FAVORITE**

        Bet on the outcome of sports events with acquaintances **GO TO C16**

        Play table games (in general)

        Play card games

        Play dice

        Play roulette

        Play slot machines

        Play video machine games (including video keno)

        Play live keno

        Play bingo

        Play instant lottery games

        Play lottery games (NOT INSTANT)

        Play pull-tabs

        Play games of skill (e.g., bowling, pool, darts, golf, pinball)

        Bet in sports pools

        Bet on pari-mutuel sports (dog and horse racing, jai-alai) **DO NOT INCLUDE OFF-TRACK**

        Bet off-track on pari-mutuel sports

        Bet on book-type games (e.g., sports, races)

        Bet on charitable games, such as church raffles **DO NOT INCLUDE BINGO**

        Gamble on the Internet/world wide web

        Gamble NO FAVORITE

C16_ When you [do favorite type of gambling in C15], do you usually do so with someone you know very well?

        YES   GO TO C17_

        NO   GO TO C18_

C17_ Who do you usually [do favorite type of gambling in C15] with?

        spouse or partner

        other family member(s)

        friend(s), co-worker(s), neighbor(s), club member(s)

        some other individual or group

C18_ CD   For any of the types of gambling you have done, what is the largest amount of money you have ever won, that is, come out ahead at the end of a single day of gambling?

           INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING

NONE	GO TO C23_
under $100	GO TO C23_
$100 to $500	GO TO C19_
$501 to $1,000	GO TO C19_
$1,001 to $5,000	GO TO C19_
$5,001 to $10,000	GO TO C19_
$10,001 to $50,000	GO TO C19_
$50,001 to $100,000	GO TO C19_
$100,001 to $1 million	GO TO C19_
over $1 million_____	GO TO C19_

C19_   Did you within a few days or weeks gamble and lose back most of the money that you won on that day?

           YES   GO TO C23_
           NO   GO TO C20_

C20_   What did you do with most of the money you won--save it or spend it?

           SAVE   GO TO C23_
           SPEND   GO TO C21_

C21_   Did you spend most of the money on something in particular or on general living expenses?

           PARTICULAR   GO TO C22_
           GENERAL   GO TO C23_

C22_CD   What is the particular thing you spent most of this money on?
   INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING: CODE ALL THAT APPLY

           LEISURE GOODS, such as consumer electronics or sporting goods
           OTHER CONSUMER GOODS, such as auto or household items
           RECREATIONAL SERVICES, such as vacation trips and "nights out"
           OTHER CONSUMER SERVICES, such as education or loan payments
           CANNOT CODE

C23_CD   Now what is the largest amount of money you have ever lost, that is, come out **behind** at the end of a single day of gambling?
INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING

NEVER LOST ANY MONEY   GO TO SECTION E
under $100   GO TO C29_
$100 to $500   GO TO C24_
$501 to $1,000   GO TO C24_
$1,001 to $5,000   GO TO C24_
$5,001 to $10,000   GO TO C24_
$10,001 to $50,000   GO TO C24_
$50,001 to $100,000   GO TO C24_
$100,001 to $1 million   GO TO C24_
over $1 million_____ GO TO C24_

C24_   Did you within a few days or weeks win back most of the money that you lost on that day?
          YES   GO TO C29_
          NO   GO TO C25_

C25_   Did the money you lost that day come from cash on hand, or did it come from borrowing or credit?
          CASH ON HAND   Go to C26_
          BORROW OR CREDIT   GO TO SECTION D

C26_   If you had not lost the money that day, what would you probably have done with it: would you have gambled with it another day, saved it, or spent it on something else?
          GAMBLE   GO TO SECTION D
          SAVE   GO TO SECTION D
          SPEND   GO TO C27_

C27_   Would you have spent the money on something in particular or on general living expenses?
          PARTICULAR   Go to C28_
          GENERAL   GO TO SECTION D

C28_CD   What is the particular thing you would have spent this money on?
INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING: CODE ALL THAT APPLY
      Leisure goods, such as consumer electronics or sporting goods
      Other consumer goods, such as auto or household items
      Recreational services, such as vacation trips and "nights out"
      Other consumer services, such as educational expenditures or loan repayments
      CANNOT CODE

GO TO SECTION D

C29_CD   Please think about all the years since you first started any type of gambling. About how much would you say is the largest amount of money that you have ever been behind across an entire year of gambling?

INTERVIEWER: CODE CATEGORY WITHOUT READING

NEVER LOST MONEY	GO TO SECTION F
under $100	GO TO SECTION F
$100 to $500	GO TO SECTION D
$501 to $1,000	GO TO SECTION D
$1,001 to $5,000	GO TO SECTION D
$5,001 to $10,000	GO TO SECTION D
$10,001 to $50,000	GO TO SECTION D
$50,001 to $100,000	GO TO SECTION D
$100,001 to $1 million	GO TO SECTION D
over $1 million_____	GO TO SECTION D

D. PROBLEM GAMBLING ASSESSMENT

ASK ONLY IF R HAS REPORTED ANY LIFETIME GAMBLING; OTHERWISE SKIP TO SECTION F.

The following section is set up to run first a lifetime screen for all items and then carry forward to ask about past-year only for those items endorsed for the lifetime.

NOTE: How to count answers to these questions so as to provide a lifetime and 12-month diagnoses of problem or pathological gambling. There will be two counting variables, EVERPROB and 12MOPROB. Both should be set to zero at the beginning of the section.

Add 1 to EVERPROB for each "YES" to the following items:

D1 OR D2	**D3**	**D5**	**D7**	**D9**	**D10**
D12	**D13**	**D14 OR D15 OR D16**		**D17**	

Maximum value is 10

Add 1 to 12MOPROB for each "YES to the following items.

D20 OR D21	**D22**	**D24**	**D26**	**D28**	**D29**
D31	**D32**	**D33 OR D34 OR D35**		**D36**	

Maximum value is 10

NOTE: A screen for manic behavior is included in Section J.

D0_ Next I would like to ask you about some very specific experiences people sometimes have said they have had in relation to gambling. Please tell me whether any of the following descriptions has ever applied to you.

Problems Ever

D1_ Have there ever been periods lasting two weeks or longer when you spent a lot of time thinking about your gambling experiences or planning out future gambling ventures or bets?
        YES
        NO

D2_ Have there ever been periods lasting two weeks or longer when you spent a lot of time thinking about ways of getting money to gamble with?
        YES
        NO

D3_ Have there ever been periods when you needed to gamble with increasing amounts of money or with larger bets than before in order to get the same feeling of excitement?
        YES
        NO

D4_ Have you ever tried to stop, cut down, or control your gambling?
        YES   GO TO D5
        NO   GO TO D8

    D5_   On one or more of the times when you tried to stop, cut down, or control your gambling, were you restless or irritable?
            YES
            NO

    D6_   Have you ever tried *but not succeeded* in stopping, cutting down, or controlling your gambling?
            YES   GO TO D7
            NO   GO TO D8

        D7_   Has this happened three or more times?
                YES
                NO

D8_ Have you ever gambled as a way to escape from personal problems?
        YES
        NO

D9_ Have you ever gambled to relieve uncomfortable feelings such as guilt, anxiety, helplessness, or depression?
        YES
        NO

D10_ Has there ever been a period when, if you lost money gambling one day, you would return another day to get even?

       YES

       NO

D11_ Have you ever lied to family members, friends, or others about how much you gamble or how much money you lost on gambling?

       YES   GO TO D12

       NO   GO TO D13

    D12_ Has this happened three or more times?

           YES

           NO

D13_ Have you ever written a bad check or taken money that didn't belong to you from *family members or anyone else* in order to pay for your gambling?

       YES

       NO

D14_ Has your gambling ever caused serious or repeated problems in your relationships with any of your *family members or friend*s?

       YES

       NO

D15_ **ASK ONLY IF R IS 16-17 YEARS OLD OR IS NOW IN SCHOOL, PER QUESTION A5; DO NOT ASK IF A7=NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL** Has your gambling caused you any problems in school, such as missing classes or days of school, or your grades dropping?

       YES

       NO

D16_ Has your gambling ever caused you to lose a job, have trouble with your job, or miss out on an important job or career opportunity?

       YES

       NO

D17_ Have you ever needed to ask *family members or anyone else* to loan you money or otherwise bail you out of a desperate money situation that was largely caused by your gambling?

       YES

       NO

D18_ Did you ever argue with a *family membe*r about your gambling to the point where it became emotionally harmful?

```
          YES    GO TO D19_
          NO     GO TO D20_
```

D19_   Did such an argument ever become physical?
          YES
          NO

IF EVERPROB IS ZERO, GO TO SECTION F

Problems in Past Year
ASK EACH ITEM ONLY IF THE CORRESPONDING PROBLEM ITEM
FOR EVER WAS ANSWERED YES

Now I would like to ask you about whether any of the experiences you have
reported occurred in the past year.

D20_   **[ASK ONLY IF D1=YES]**
          Since [current month] 1997, have there been any periods lasting two
          weeks or longer when you spent a lot of time thinking about your
          gambling experiences or planning out future gambling ventures or bets?
          YES
          NO

D21_   **[ASK ONLY IF D2=YES]**
          Since [current month] 1997, have there been periods lasting two weeks or
          longer when you spent a lot of time thinking about ways of getting money
          to gamble with?
          YES
          NO

D22_   **[ASK ONLY IF D3=YES]**
          Since [current month] 1997, have there been periods when you needed to
          gamble with increasing amounts of money or with larger bets than before
          in order to get the same feeling of excitement?
          YES
          NO

D23_   **[ASK ONLY IF D4=YES]**
          Since [current month] 1997, have you tried to stop, cut down, or control
          your gambling?
          YES   GO TO D24_
          NO   GO TO D27_

     D24_   **[ASK ONLY IF D5=YES]**

Since [current month] 1997, on one or more of the times when you tried to stop, cut down, or control your gambling, were you restless or irritable?

       YES

       NO

D25_   Since [current month] 1997, have you tried *but not succeeded* in stopping, cutting down, or controlling your gambling?

       YES   GO TO D26_

       NO   GO TO D27_

      D26_   Since [current month] 1997, has this happened three or more times?

             YES

             NO

D27_ **[ASK ONLY IF D8=YES]**

Since [current month] 1997, have you gambled as a way to escape from personal problems?

       YES

       NO

D28_ **[ASK ONLY IF D9=YES]**

Since [current month] 1997, have you gambled to relieve uncomfortable feelings such as guilt, anxiety, helplessness, or depression?

       YES

       NO

D29_ **[ASK ONLY IF D10=YES]**

Since [current month] 1997, has there ever been a period when, if you lost money gambling on one day, you would often return another day to get even?

       YES

       NO

D30_ **[ASK ONLY IF D11=YES]**

Since [current month] 1997, have you more than once lied to family members, friends, or others about how much you gamble or how much money you lost on gambling?

       YES

       NO   GO TO D32_

      D31_ **[ASK ONLY IF D12=YES]**

      Has this happened three or more times?

             YES

             NO

D32_ **[ASK ONLY IF D13=YES]**

Since [current month] 1997, have you written a bad check or taken money that didn't belong to you from family members or anyone else in order to pay for your gambling?

      YES

      NO

D33_ **[ASK ONLY IF D14=YES]**

Since [current month] 1997, has your gambling caused serious or repeated problems in your relationships with any of your family members or friends?

      YES

      NO

D34_ **[ASK ONLY IF D15=YES]**

Since [current month] 1997, has your gambling caused you any problems in school, such as missing classes or days of school, or getting worse grades?

      YES

      NO

D35_ **[ASK ONLY IF D16=YES]**

Since [current month] 1997, has your gambling ever caused you to lose a job, have trouble with your job, or miss out on an important job or career opportunity?

      YES

      NO

D36_ **[ASK ONLY IF D17=YES]**

Since [current month] 1997, have you needed to ask family members or anyone else to loan you money or otherwise bail you out of a desperate money situation that was largely caused by your gambling?

      YES

      NO

E. GAMBLING TREATMENT

E0_ Now I am going to ask about types of treatment you may have had for gambling problems, including professional help from doctors or counselors.

E1_ Have you ever received any kind of help or treatment for gambling problems? Include self-help groups and help from professionals such as doctors or counselors.

      YES   GO TO E2

      NO   GO TO SECTION F

E2_ Did you receive help from: **CODE YES/NO**

        A family doctor?
        A psychologist or psychiatrist?
        A gambling treatment program where you stayed overnight?
        A gambling treatment program where you did not stay overnight?
        A religious leader?
        A counselor or social worker?

E3_ How old were you the first time you received any of these kinds of treatment or help for gambling problems? _____

E4_ Since [DATE 12 MONTHS AGO], have you entered any treatment program or started receiving any help for your gambling problems?
        YES
        NO

E5_ Have you ever attended a Gamblers Anonymous meeting?
        YES   GO TO E6
        NO   GO TO SECTION F

E6_ How old were you when you first attended a Gambler's Anonymous meeting?
        _____AGE IN YEARS

E7_ Since [DATE 12 MONTHS AGO], have you been to five or more of any of these meetings?
        YES
        NO

F. FAMILY/MARITAL ISSUES

F1_ Have you ever been married?
        YES   GO TO F2_
        NO   GO TO F16_

F2_ Are you currently married?
        YES   GO TO F3_
        NO   GO TO F4_

    F3_   Are you together with your spouse or separated from your spouse?
        TOGETHER
        SEPARATED

F4_ How many times have you been married?
        Once
        Twice
        Three or more times

F1 CHECKPOINT

> **IF R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED, AND HAS BEEN MARRIED ONLY ONCE, GO TO F10_.**
> **IF R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED, SEPARATED, AND MARRIED ONLY ONCE, AND EVERPROB=ZERO, GO TO F16A_. IF EVERPROB=1 OR MORE, GO TO F13_.**
> **IF R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED AND HAS BEEN MARRIED MORE THAN ONCE, GO TO F5_.**
> **IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY MARRIED, GO TO F5_.**

F5_   [Were you/Have you ever been] divorced?

> YES   GO TO F6 IF R EVER HAD A FAMILY PROBLEM WITH GAMBLING (ANY ONE PROBLEM); OTHERWISE GO TO F7
> NO   GO TO F10_

> F6_   Was your gambling ever a significant factor or cause toward your getting a divorce? [IF HAS BEEN MARRIED AT LEAST THREE TIMES *OR* IS CURRENTLY DIVORCED AND WAS MARRIED AT LEAST TWICE: Please include all prior divorces you may have had.]
> > YES
> > NO

> F7_   Was your spouse's gambling ever a significant factor or cause toward your getting a divorce? [IF HAS BEEN MARRIED AT LEAST THREE TIMES *OR* IS CURRENTLY DIVORCED AND WAS MARRIED AT LEAST TWICE: Please include all prior divorces you may have had.]
> > YES   IF CURRENTLY SEPARATED GO TO F8_. OTHERWISE GO TO F16_.
> > NO   IF YES TO F6_, GO TO F8_, ELSE GO TO F11_

> F8_   **IF YES TO F5:** Were there other significant factors or causes toward your getting a divorce?
> > YES   GO TO F9_
> > NO   GO TO F10_

F10_   [Have you ever been/were you ever] separated?

> YES   GO TO F11_
> NO   GO TO F16_

> F11_   **ASK EVERPROB=1 OR MORE. OTHERWISE GO TO F15.**
> Was your gambling ever a significant factor or cause toward your separation?

<div style="text-align: center;">YES   GO TO F14_
NO   GO TO F13_</div>

F12_   Was your spouse's gambling ever a significant factor or cause toward a separation?

<div style="text-align: center;">YES   GO TO F14_
NO   GO TO F13_</div>

F13_   **ASK ONLY IF F2=SEPARATED** Was your gambling a significant factor or cause toward your current separation?

<div style="text-align: center;">YES
NO</div>

F14_   **IF YES TO 10, 11, OR 12** Were there other significant factors or causes toward your separation?

<div style="text-align: center;">YES   GO TO F15_
NO   GO TO F16_</div>

F16_   Now I need to ask you some questions about your household. Please tell me which of the following people you've lived with in the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997.

F16A_ **DO NOT ASK "WIFE/HUSBAND" IF R NEVER MARRIED**
Did you live with your [wife/husband]?

F16B_ **SKIP IF F3=TOGETHER** Did you live with someone who is like a spouse or partner?

ASK ONLY IF AGE 20 OR YOUNGER:
F16C_ Did you live with your mother, including your natural mother, stepmother, foster mother, or adoptive mother?

F16D_ Your father, including your natural father, stepfather, foster father, or adoptive father?

F16E_ Did you live with children who are your natural children or who you are raising as your own? **INCLUDE FOSTER, ADOPTED, AND STEPCHILDREN**

F16F Did you live with another relative?

F16G **IF R DID NOT RESPOND YES TO ANY OF ABOVE, ASK** Did you live alone?

IF R RESPONDS "YES" TO F16G, GO TO SECTION G. IF R RESPONDS "NO" TO F16E, SKIP TO F19.

F17_   In the past year, how many children of yours under age 18 were you living with?

_____ number of children living with

F19_   Has anyone that you lived with in the past 12 months gambled so much that it has troubled or bothered you?

        YES   GO TO F20_

        NO   **IF R EVER HAD A FAMILY PROBLEM WITH GAMBLING (EVERPROB=1 OR MORE), GO TO F24; OTHERWISE, GO TO SECTION G**

F20_   What is that person's relationship to you? **CODE ALL THAT APPLY**

        Spouse or partner PROMPT INTERVIEWER IF F101 NE YES

        Mother or female guardian

        Father or male guardian

        Brother or sister

        R's child under 18 years old PROMPT INTERVIEWER IF F201e NE YES

        R's child 18 years or older

        Other person

F21_   In the past 12 months, did you ever argue about [the person's] gambling to the point where the argument became emotionally harmful?

        YES

        NO   GO TO F23_

F22_   Did any of these arguments become physical?

        YES

        NO

F23_   In the past year, has a family member other than yourself used any of the following services: **READ LIST AND CHECK ALL THAT APPLY**

        a.   Outpatient mental health or family counseling services?

        b.   A hospital emergency room?

        c.   Family debt counselor/credit counseling service?

        d.   Inpatient medical treatment?

        e.   Inpatient psychiatric treatment?

        f.   Battered person's shelter?

F24_   Has anyone that you lived with in the past 12 months complained about your gambling?

        YES

        NO   GO TO NEXT SECTION

F25_   What is that person's relationship to you? **CODE ALL THAT APPLY**
            Spouse or partner
            Mother or female guardian
            Father or male guardian
            Brother or sister
            R's child under 18 years old
            R's child 18 years or older
            Other person

F26_   During the past year, did you ever argue with [person(s) named in 24]
        about your gambling to the point where the argument became emotionally
        harmful?
            YES
            NO   GO TO NEXT SECTION

F27_   Did any of these arguments become physical?
            YES
            NO

G. INCOME/FINANCE

GO_   Next, I would like to ask about how you have supported yourself, that is,
how you have gotten the money that you live on. Remember that all of your
answers are confidential and being asked only to help the research group
understand differences and similarities among gamblers and nongamblers.

Section G1: Current Employment

G1_   Right now, what is your employment status? Are you...
        a.   Working full time, with only one job? IF YES, GO TO G2
        b.   Working a full-time job, plus another job? IF YES, GO TO G2
        c.   Working part time, with only one job? IF YES, GO TO G2
        d.   Working more than one part-time job? IF YES, GO TO G2
        e.   Or, are you unemployed, or not in the labor force? IF YES, GO
                TO G6
        (INCLUDES RETIRED, DISABLED, STUDENT,
        HOMEMAKER/CHILD CARE, SUPPORTED BY SOMEONE ELSE,
        INDEPENDENT WEALTH OR INCOME, LOOKING FOR A JOB BUT
        UNABLE TO FIND ONE, OTHER)

G2A_   What kind of work do you do at [your job/the job on which you worked
        the most hours], that is, what is your job title or what is your job called?
        CODE FROM JOB CODE LIST

JOB CODE LIST -- TYPES OF OCCUPATIONS	
JOB CODE	**EXAMPLES**
010 Clerical Worker	Bankteller, receptionist, word processor, office worker
020 Sales Worker	Salesclerk, cashier, gas station attendant, telephone or door-to-door sales
030 Service Worker	Janitor, cook, waitress/waiter, nursing aide, police officer, farm worker
040 Private Household Worker	Maid, housekeeper, childcare worker, private cook, gardener
050 Skilled Worker or Craftsmen	Carpenter, electrician, machinist, mechanic
060 Laborer	Construction worker, maintenance worker
070 Operator or Machine Operator	Assembler, machine or textile operator
080 Transportation Equipment Operator	Cab, truck, or bus driver, conductor, fork lift operator
090 Farm Laborer	Farm worker, picker, seasonal farm worker
100 Farmer or Farm Manager	
110 Manager/Administrator	Officer manager, inspectors, bank or store administrator
120 Lay Counselor	Drug counselor without professional degree, "peer" counselor
130 Professional/Technical	Nurse, clinical social worker, teacher, artist, lawyer
140 Other	
144 Gambling job, legal	Worker at casino, racetrack, other gaming establishment
145 Gambling job, illegal	Hustles pool or cards, bookmaker, runs nonlicensed casino
150 INTERVIEWER UNABLE TO CODE	

G3A_ IF G1=b OR d: What kind of work do you do at your second job, that is, what is your job title or what is your job called? **IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE SECOND JOB, ASK:** [What is your job title for the second job at which you generally work the most hours?]
CODE FROM JOB CODE LIST
<<SEE ABOVE LIST>>

G4_ [IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE JOB: Now think about your primary job, or the job you spend most of your time working on.] How long have you had this job? Has it been less than one month, 1-12 months, or more than 12 months?

        less than one month
        1-12 months
        more than 12 months

G5_ Before taxes, about how much per hour do you earn at this job? Is it
Up to 10 dollars per hour
Between 10 and 25 dollars per hour?
Between 25 and 50 dollars per hour?
More than 50 dollars per hour?

Section G200: Past Year Employment
IF RESPONDENT REPORTED THAT CURRENT FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME JOB LASTED 12 MONTHS OR LONGER (G4), GO TO G7

G6_ In the past year, since [current month] 1997, how many months have you worked at any jobs? Would you say [none,] less than one month, 1-3 months, 4-6 months, 7-9 months, or 10-12 months?
none   GO TO G16_
less than one month   GO TO G7
1-3 months   GO TO G7
4-6 months   GO TO G7
7-9 months   GO TO G7
10-12 months GO TO G7

G7_ **SKIP IF R ANSWERS ONLY ONE OR A COMBINATION OF THE FOLLOWING RESPONSES TO G1: e, f, g, h, i, j, OR k:** Since [current month] 1997, how much income did you personally get from your salary and wages, including tips, from all your jobs and businesses? Please indicate the amount before taxes.
_____   INCOME AMOUNT

G8_ **ASK ONLY IF R REPORTED GAMBLING DURING THE PAST YEAR (SECTION B) AND REPORTED HAVING A JOB DURING THE PAST YEAR (G1e NE 'NONE')** In the past year, since [current month] 1997, have you taken any paid vacation time off from work so that you could gamble?
YES
NO

G9_ How much paid vacation time have you used since [current month] 1997 so that you could gamble? Was it about...
1 to 2 days,
3 to 6 days,
1 to 2 weeks,
2 to 3 weeks, or
more than 3 weeks?

G12_   Since [current month] 1997, have you lost or been fired from any job?
                    YES   GO TO G13_
                    NO   GO TO G17_

        G13_   **ASK ONLY IF 12MOPROB IS ONE OR MORE** Since [current
               month] 1997, was your gambling a significant factor or cause of
               your losing or being fired from one or more jobs?
                           YES   GO TO G14_
                           NO   GO TO G16_

        G14_   Were there other significant factors or causes of your losing or
               being fired from that job or jobs?
               YES   GO TO G15_
               NO   GO TO G16_

G16_   **ASK ONLY IF EVERPROB IS ONE OR MORE** Was your gambling
       ever a significant factor or cause in your losing or being fired from a job?
                    YES
                    NO

Section G400: Other Sources of Income

Now I would like to ask about other sources of income you have received in the
past 12 months. Please remember that all of your answers are confidential and
will be used only for research.

G17_   In the past 12 months, since [current month] 1997, have you personally
       gotten any income from...(**READ INCOME SOURCES**) (ANSWERS
       ARE YES/NO).
       a.   Alimony or child support?
       b.   A spouse, partner, or family member who was living with you?
       c.   A spouse, partner, or family member who was <u>not</u> living with you?
       d.   Welfare or relief, including general assistance, aid to dependent
               children, or foster care payments?
       e.   Unemployment compensation, disability pay, or SSI?
       f.   Social Security, pension, or annuity?
       g.   Any other source I haven't asked about, such as interest on
               savings, or loans paid back to you?

G18_   **FOR EACH INCOME SOURCE A-F CODED YES ON G401:**
                    Since [current month] 1997, how much money or income did you
                    personally get from (INCOME SOURCE)?
                    a. _____Amount
                    b. _____Amount
                    c. _____Amount
                    d. _____Amount

e. _____Amount
f. _____Amount
g. _____Amount

IF R LIVES ALONE ("YES" TO F15G), GO TO G20.

Section G500: Household Budget

G19_ Now I have some questions about your household. By household I mean all the relatives who live with you who share their money for common living expenses; you may include natural, adoptive, and foster children, and a partner who is like a spouse. How many people, including yourself, have been in your household since [current month] 1997?

> two
> three
> four to six
> six to eight
> eight or more

G20_ **GO TO G20 IF R LIVES ONLY WITH CHILDREN UNDER AGE 15 (F17)**
Would you estimate the total amount of income for your household during the past 12 months, since [current month] 1997? Was it less than 10 thousand dollars, between 10 and 24 thousand, between 25 and 49 thousand, between 50 and 99 thousand, between 100 and 200 thousand, or more than 200 thousand?

> less than $10,000
> $10,000-$24,000
> $25,000-$49,000
> $50,000-$99,000
> $100,000-$200,000
> more than $200,000

G21_ In the past 30 days, how much money would you say [you/your household] spent all together on *housing* (including rent or mortgage payments, upkeep and utilities)? Was it...

> Less than $500
> Between $500 and $1,000
> Between $1,000 and $2,000
> More than $2,000

G22_   In the past 30 days, how much money would you say [you/your household] spent all together on *gambling*? Please include the cost of games, bets, slot machines, lottery tickets, and payments on gambling debts, if any. **(WINNINGS SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED FROM LOSSES; IF R SAYS THAT HOUSEHOLD WAS EVEN RECORD**

AMOUNT SPENT AS ZERO AND RECORD AMOUNT AHEAD AS MISSING; IF R SAYS THAT HOUSEHOLD WAS AHEAD, RECORD AMOUNT SPENT AS MISSING AND RECORD AMOUNT AHEAD)
G22A_____AMOUNT SPENT
G22B_____AMOUNT AHEAD, if any
          NO ONE IN H.H. GAMBLES

G23_ About how much would you say that [you/you or other members of your household] owe all together? Is it less than 1 thousand, between 1 and 9 thousand, between 10 and 24 thousand, between 25 and 49 thousand, between 50 and 99 thousand, between 100 and 200 thousand, or more than 200 thousand?

        less than $1,000   GO TO G25
        $1,000-$9,000 GO TO G25
        $10,000-$24,000   GO TO G25
        $25,000-$49,000   GO TO G25
        $50,000-$99,000   GO TO G25
        $100,000-$200,000   GO TO G25
        more than $200,000   GO TO G25
        DON'T OWE ANY MONEY GO TO G30

G24_ From which of the following sources did [you/you or other members of your household] get the money that you owe? Tell me as many as apply.
        A bank or credit union
        Credit cards
        A loan company
        Borrowed from other family members
        Other people or places

IF G22 IS "NO ONE IN H.H. GAMBLES" OR IF R LIVES ALONE AND HAS NEVER GAMBLED, GO TO G35

G25_ Of all the money that [you/you or other members of your household] owe, was any of that borrowed in order to gamble or to pay for gambling debts?
        YES   GO TO G26_
        NO   GO TO G30_

    G26_ Were these debts your own or another family member's?
           OWN
           ANOTHER FAMILY MEMBER'S
           BOTH

    G27_ About how much of the money is owed to pay off gambling debts? Was it less than half, about half, more than half, or all of the money?

less than half
about half
more than half
nearly all

G28_ Was any of the money that is owed to pay off gambling debts borrowed during the past year?
      YES   GO TO G29_
      NO   GO TO G30_

G29_ About how much money to pay off gambling losses or debts was borrowed during the past year? Would you say it was less than 1 thousand, between 1 and 9 thousand, between 10 and 24 thousand, between 25 and 49 thousand, between 50 and 99 thousand, between 100 and 200 thousand, or more than 200 thousand?
      less than $1,000
      $1,000-$9,000
      $10,000-$24,000
      $25,000-$49,000
      $50,000-$99,000
      $100,000-$200,000
      more than $200,000

G35_ Have you ever filed for bankruptcy?
      YES   GO TO G36_
      NO   GO TO SECTION H

G36_ Have you filed for bankruptcy in the past 12 months?
      YES   GO TO G37_
      NO   GO TO SECTION H

G37_ What type of bankruptcy was this?
      Chapter 7 (personal, liquidation of debt)
      Chapter 13 (personal, consolidation of debt)
      Chapter 11 (business)

IF G22 IS "NO ONE IN H.H. GAMBLES" OR IF R LIVES ALONE AND HAS NEVER GAMBLED, GO TO SECTION H

G38_ Was gambling a significant factor or cause of this bankruptcy?
      YES   GO TO G39_
      NO   GO TO SECTION H

G39_ Were there other significant factors or causes toward this bankruptcy?

YES   GO TO G40_
            NO   GO TO SECTION H

G41_   Were the gambling losses or debts that led to the bankruptcy your own or
       another family member's?
                OWN
                ANOTHER FAMILY MEMBER'S
                BOTH

H. CRIME

Earlier we discussed issues such as income, expenditures and debt. Now I am
going to ask you some questions about any trouble you may have had with the
law. Remember that all of your answers are confidential.

H1A.   **ASK IF D13 IS YES** Earlier you mentioned that in the past year you
       wrote bad checks or took money or something else that didn't belong to
       you to pay for gambling. What was the approximate value of the bad
       checks, money, or things that you took to pay for gambling in the past
       year?
                Less than $100
                $100 to $500
                $501 to $1,000
                $1,001 to $5,000
                $5,001 to $10,000
                $10,001 to $50,000
                $50,001 to $100,000
                more than $100,000

H2. Have you ever been arrested or detained by the police or a sheriff?
                YES   GO TO H3
                NO   GO TO NEXT SECTION

H3. How many times have you been arrested?   _____times
     (IF 100 OR MORE TIMES, CODE AS 99)

H4. How old were you the first time you were arrested or detained by the police
     or a sheriff?
     _____years

H5   **ASK IF EVERPROB IS ONE OR MORE** Was gambling a significant
     factor or cause in any arrest?
                YES
                NO

H6   Were you arrested for any reason in the past year?
         YES   GO TO H7
         NO   GO TO H10

H7   **ASK IF EVERPROB IS ONE OR MORE** Was gambling a significant
     factor or cause toward your being arrested in the past year?
         YES
         NO

     H8   Were there other significant factors or causes toward your being
             arrested in the past year?
                 YES   GO TO H9
                 NO   GO TO H10

H10.   Have you ever been incarcerated in prison or jail for any reason?
         YES   GO TO H11
         NO   GO TO H16

H11.   In the past year, have you been incarcerated in prison or jail for any
       reason?
         YES
         NO   GO TO H16

H12.   **ASK IF EVERPROB IS ONE OR MORE** Was gambling a significant
       factor or cause toward your incarceration?
         YES
         NO

H15.   How many months of the past year were you in prison or in jail? _____

H16.   In the past year, have you been placed on probation or parole?
         YES
         NO

J. MENTAL HEALTH

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your physical and mental
health.

J1.   How would you describe your general health over the past 12 months?
         Would you say it was excellent, good, fair, or poor?
             Excellent
             Good
             Fair
             Poor

J2. Since [DATE 12 MONTHS AGO], have you gone to a clinic, doctor, or
counselor, or outpatient treatment for problems with your emotions,
nerves, or mental health?
> YES
> NO

J3. Right now, how troubled or bothered are you by your emotions, nerves, or
mental health? Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?
> Not at all
> Somewhat
> Very much

**IF EVERPROB IS ONE OR MORE, GO TO J4. IF EVERPROB IS ZERO,
GO TO J23.**

J4 Has there ever been a period of at least one week when you were so happy or
excited that you got into trouble, or your family or friends worried about
it, or a doctor said you were manic? [MANIC OR EXCITED]
> YES   GO TO J5
> NO   GO TO J7

> J5   Was this behavior ever the result of taking medication, drugs, or
> alcohol?
> > YES   GO TO J6
> > NO   GO TO J7

> J6   Was this period of being happy, excited, high, or manic always the
> result of taking medication, drugs, or alcohol?
> > YES
> > NO

J7 Has there ever been a period of at least one week when you were so irritable
that you threw or broke things, started arguments, shouted at people, or
hit someone? [IRRITABLE]

> YES   GO TO J8
> NO   GO TO J53

> J8   Was this behavior ever the result of taking medication, drugs, or
> alcohol?
> > YES   GO TO J9
> > NO   GO TO J53

> J9   Was this period of being so irritable always the result of taking
> medication, drugs, or alcohol

YES
NO

J23 Now I want to ask you about periods of feeling sad, empty, or depressed. In
       your lifetime, have you ever had two weeks or longer when nearly every
       day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?
              YES
              NO

J24. In your lifetime, have you ever had 2 weeks or longer when you lost interest
       in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?
              YES
              NO

**IF NO TO BOTH J23 AND J24, GO TO J58. IF YES TO J23 OR J24 BUT
EVERPROB IS ZERO, GO TO J58.**

J25. What about other problems you had during a period when you [felt sad,
       empty or depressed/lost interest in things] for 2 weeks or longer. Did you
       have less appetite than usual almost every day?
              YES   GO TO J26
              NO   GO TO J27

J26. During one of those periods did you lose weight without trying to, as much
       as two pounds a week for several weeks?
              YES   GO TO J27
              NO   GO TO J29

J27. During one of those periods, did you have a much larger appetite than is
       usual for you almost every day for two weeks or more? **[CODE NO IF
       ONLY BECAUSE GROWING FAST OR PREGNANT]**
              YES   GO TO J28
              NO   GO TO J29

J28. During one of those periods, did your eating increase so much that you
       gained weight, as much as two pounds a week for several weeks? **[CODE
       NO IF ONLY REGAINED WEIGHT LOST]**
              YES
              NO

J29. When you [were feeling depressed/had lost interest], did you have trouble
       sleeping almost every night for two weeks or more--either trouble falling
       asleep, waking in the middle of the night, or waking up too early?
              YES   GO TO J30
              NO   GO TO J31

J30. During a period when you [felt depressed/had lost interest], were you
sleeping too much almost every day?
YES
NO

J31 During one of those periods did you talk or move more slowly than is normal
for you almost every day for at least two weeks?
YES   J33
NO   J32

J32. During one of those periods, did you have to be moving all the time--that is,
you couldn't sit still and paced up and down or couldn't keep your hands
still when sitting?
YES
NO

J33. During a period lasting 2 weeks or longer when you [felt sad, empty or
depressed/lost interest in things], did you lack energy or feel tired all the
time nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard?
YES
NO

J34. During one of those periods did you feel worthless nearly every day?
YES
NO

J35. During one of these periods did you feel guilty?
YES
NO

J36. During one of those periods did you have a lot more trouble concentrating
than is normal for you?
YES
NO

J37. Did your thoughts come much slower than usual or seem mixed up?
YES
NO

J38. Were you unable to make up your mind about things you ordinarily had no
trouble deciding about?
YES
NO

J39 During one of those periods did you think a lot about death?
YES
NO

J40. Did you feel so low you thought a lot about committing suicide?

          YES   GO TO J41

          NO   GO TO J47

J41. Did you make a plan as to how you might do it?

          YES

          NO

J42. Did you attempt suicide?

          YES   GO TO J43

          NO   GO TO J47

J43. Since [DATE 12 MONTHS AGO], have you attempted suicide?

          YES

          NO

J44 Was gambling a significant factor or cause toward your attempting suicide?

          YES

          NO

    J45   Were there other significant factors or causes toward your attempting suicide?

             YES   GO TO J46

             NO   GO TO J47

J47. During any period of [feeling sad, empty, or depressed/having lost interest], did you tell a doctor about your feelings or about the problems you were having at the time with (**LIST PROBLEMS CODED YES IN J25 TO J42**)?

          YES

          NO

J48. Did any period lasting 2 weeks or longer seriously interfere with your ability to do your job, take care of your house or family, or take care of yourself?

          YES

          NO

J49 The last time you had a period of two weeks or more when you [felt sad, empty, or depressed/lost interest] and also had some of these problems like (**LIST PROBLEMS CODED YES IN J25 TO J42, EXCLUDING J33**)--was it within the past 12 months?

          YES   J50

          NO   J55

J50. Did this period occur just after the death of a loved one? [INCLUDE
PREGNANCY LOSS]

        YES

        NO

J51. Were these problems, such as (**LIST PROBLEMS CODED YES IN J25
TO J42, EXCLUDING J33**), a side effect of any medications, drugs, or
alcohol you took? [FOR EXAMPLE, YOU MAY INCLUDE IF R HAS
TROUBLE SLEEPING DUE TO DRUG-INDUCED HYPERACTIVITY,
BUT NOT IF R HAS TROUBLE SLEEPING BECAUSE OF FAMILY
PROBLEMS RESULTING FROM R'S DRUG USE]

        YES

        NO

J52 Was gambling a significant factor or cause toward the period when you [felt
sad, empty, or depressed/lost interest in things]?

        YES

        NO

      J53   Were there other significant factors or causes toward the period
            when you [felt sad, empty, or depressed/lost interest in things]?

                YES   GO TO J54

                NO   GO TO J55

J55 In your lifetime, how many different periods have you had that lasted 2
weeks or more when you [felt depressed/lost interest in things] and had
some of the problems we've talked about? _____

J56. Did all, some or none of these periods of depression/loss of interest occur just
after the death of a loved one?[INCLUDE PREGNANCY LOSS]

        All

        Some

        None

J57. Were all, some or none of these periods of [depression/loss of interest]
caused by any drugs, alcohol, or medication you took? [FOR
EXAMPLE, YOU MAY INCLUDE IF R HAS TROUBLE SLEEPING
DUE TO DRUG-INDUCED HYPERACTIVITY, BUT NOT IF R HAS
TROUBLE SLEEPING BECAUSE OF FAMILY PROBLEMS
RESULTING FROM R'S DRUG USE]

        All

        Some

        None

J58 **ASK ONLY IF EVERPROB IS ONE OR MORE**: Have you ever stayed
somewhere overnight, for at least 24 hours, for professional treatment of
problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?
      YES   GO TO J59
      NO   GO TO NEXT SECTION

J59 Since [DATE 12 MONTHS AGO], have you stayed somewhere overnight,
for at least 24 hours, for treatment of problems with your emotions,
nerves, or mental health?
      YES
      NO

K. SUBSTANCE USE

K0_ Now I have some questions about your use of alcohol and drugs. Remember
that your answers to all questions are totally confidential.

K1_ In the past 12 months, have you used alcohol on at least 12 days--that is, at
least 1 to 2 days per month?
      YES
      NO

K2_ In the past 12 months, have you used marijuana or hashish on more than 5
days?
      YES
      NO

K3_ In the past 12 months, have you used cocaine or crack on more than 5 days?
      YES
      NO

K4_ In the past 12 months, have you used stimulants such as methamphetamine,
amphetamines, or speed for nonmedical reasons, such as to feel the
effects, on more than 5 days?
      YES
      NO

K5_ In the past 12 months, have you used tranquilizers such as Valium or Xanax
for nonmedical reasons, such as to feel the effects, on more than 5 days?
      YES
      NO

**IF "NO" TO ALL DRUG TYPES, SKIP OUT OF DEPENDENCE
QUESTIONS.**

K6_   In the past 12 months, have you experienced a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting (_____), using (_____), or getting over its effects?

        YES

        NO

K7_   In the past 12 months, have you used (_____) much more often or in larger amounts than you intended to?

        YES

        NO

K8_   In the past 12 months, have you built up a tolerance for (_____), so that the same amount of it has less effect than prior to that time?

        YES

        NO

K9_   In the past 12 months, has your use of (_____) often kept you from working, going to school, taking care of children, or engaging in recreational activities?

        YES

        NO

K10_ In the last 12 months, has your use of (_____) caused you to have any emotional or psychological problems—such as feeling uninterested in things, feeling depressed, feeling suspicious of people, feeling paranoid, or having strange ideas?

        YES

        NO

K11_ In the past 12 months, has your use of (_____) caused you any health problems—such as liver disease, stomach disease, pancreatitis, feet tingling, numbness, memory problems, an accidental overdose, a persistent cough, a seizure or fit, hepatitis, or abscesses?

        YES

        NO

K12_ In the past 12 months, have you have wanted or tried to stop or cut down on your use of (_____) but found you couldn't?

        YES

        NO

K13_ In the past 12 months, have you experienced any physical or emotional distress from stopping or cutting down on your use of (_____) (such as trouble sleeping or sleeping more than usual; fatigue; feeling anxious, depressed, or irritable; sweating, shaking, or heart beating fast; diarrhea, nausea, or stomach ache; fits; running eyes or nose; intense craving;

seeing or hearing things that were not really there), or have you used (_____) to relieve or avoid this type of distress associated with not taking it?

        YES

        NO

CALCULATE FOR EACH DRUG THE FREQUENCY OF YESES IN K6 TO K13; IF YES TO BOTH 10 AND 11, COUNT BOTH AS ONE YES. R IS CONSIDERED AN "ABUSER" OF A DRUG IF ANSWERS YES TO 1 OR MORE AND "DEPENDENT" IF ANSWERS YES TO 3 OR MORE QUESTIONS.

K14_   **PATRON SURVEY ONLY** Have you ever been treated for an alcohol or drug problem?

        YES   GO TO K15

        NO   END

K15_   **PATRON SURVEY ONLY** Were you treated for an alcohol or drug problem in the last 12 months?

        YES

        NO

THANK R FOR TIME, PATIENCE.

7. VARIABLES AND FREQUENCIES

Cindy Larison & Angela Brittingham

The COMBINED.PUF File is comprised of 2,947 adult cases, of which 2,417 are from the household RDD sample and 530 from the patron in-person sample.

The household sample in turn is comprised of 2,403 RDD telephone interviews and 14 self-administered questionnaires returned by individuals who were contacted as part of the household sampling frame but were unable or unwilling to respond by telephone, however, these individuals were willing to return a mail questionnaire. The patron sample is divided among 450 cases which were combined for estimation purposes with the 2417 telephone cases.

The aggregate of 2,867 cases received weights that are proportional to the sample representation of the household population: POPWGHT sums to 197.4 million, which is the estimated houshold population in the SAMPWGHT to 2,867. The remaining 80 patron cases have zero weights on these weighting variables.

The patron and self-interview cases used an abbreviated version of the telephone questionnaire. In the public use file and codebook, items not available in the patron survey are coded as "-9". Items not included in the self-administered questionnaire as well as all legitimately skipped items on the main questionnaire are coded as missing, or "." All other codes are labelled as appropriate. Refer to the questionnaire in the previous section to explain skip patterns reflected in the frequency distributions. The final section of the codebook contains the SAS logic used to create the small series of constructed variables that appear at the end of all the intrinsic variables in sections A-K.

A table of CONTENTS listing all the variables in their order of appearance on the file and in the frequency tables follows this introduction. Frequency tables for each variable follow the CONTENTS list. All tables are titled with a variable label. The first column of each table is headed by the variable name corresponding to the numbering used in the questionnaire, and comprised of the response codes available for the variable. subsequent columns record the unweighted frequency (how often the particular code response was recorded), percent of the nonmissing cases, cumulative frquency, and cumulative percent of the nonmissing cases (where nonmissing includes reserve codes such as "don't know" and "refused" as well as the explicit "-9 patron: logically missing" code. For some variables, the table is split in two, with the cumulative frequency and percentage presented below rather than alongside of the the separately enumerated frequencies and percentages.

IDENTIFICATION

CASEID	ICPSR CASE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

2,947 cases (Range of valid codes: 1-2,947)

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1191-1194

SU_ID	ORIGINAL RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

2,947 cases (Range of valid codes: 20,000,010-20,097,166)

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1-8

SECTION A: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

A1_   **GENDER**

I am required to ask whether you are male or female. Are
you...

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 49.3    49.3  1,454      1  MALE
 50.7    50.7  1,493      2  FEMALE
 -----   -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Column: 9

A2_R   **AGE, GROUPED**

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 17.7    17.7     521      1  18-29
 22.2    22.2     654      2  30-39
 21.0    21.0     619      3  40-49
 21.8    21.8     642      4  50-64
 17.2    17.2     506      5  65 AND OLDER
          0.2       5     -3  MISSING
 -----   -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1185-1186

| A3_ | | | | HISPANICITY |

Are you of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban or any other
Spanish-speaking background?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
  6.5    6.5    192      1  YES
 93.5   93.4  2,752      2  NO
         0.0      1     -3  MISSING
         0.1      2     -1  REFUSED
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 10-11

| A4_R | | | | RACE, GROUPED |

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 14.0   13.9    410      1  BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN
 74.6   74.4  2,193      2  WHITE
 11.4   11.4    336      3  OTHER
         0.3      8     -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1187-1188

A5_	ATTENDING ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL

Are you now attending any type of school?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 10.9    8.9    261      1  YES
 89.1   72.7  2,142      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          0.5    14     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 12-13

A6_R	TYPE OF SCHOOL ATTENDING, GROUPED

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 72.3    6.4    188      1  COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY
 27.7    2.4     72      2  OTHER
         91.2  2,687    -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1189-1190

A7_				HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED

What is the highest grade or year of school you have ever
attended, even if you did not complete that grade or year?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
   3.9    3.9    116      2  1ST THRU 8TH GRADE
   8.0    8.0    235      3  9TH THRU 11TH GRADE
  29.0   28.9    853      4  12TH GRADE
   2.5    2.5     75      5  TECHNICAL SCHOOL
  27.6   27.6    812      6  1 THROUGH 3 YEARS COLLEGE
  15.6   15.6    459      7  4 YEARS COLLEGE
  13.4   13.4    395      8  GRADUATE / PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL
          0.1      2     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 14-15

A8_				EVER RECEIVE HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA/GED

Did you ever receive either a high school diploma or a GED?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
  71.0   22.2    654      1  YES
  29.0    9.1    267      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         50.8  1,496     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 16-17

```
A9_                          GRADES DURING LAST YEAR
```

How were your grades during the last school year? Would you
say they were . . .

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
  39.1     0.3      9       1  BETTER THAN AVERAGE
  52.2     0.4     12       2  AVERAGE
   8.7     0.1      2       3  NOT SO GOOD
          18.0    530      -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          81.2  2,393      -3  MISSING
           0.0      1      -2  DONT KNOW
  -----   -----  -----
  100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 18-19

```
A10_                         EVER EXPELLED OR SUSPENDED
```

Have you ever been expelled or suspended from school for more
than a day?

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
  11.2     3.5    103       1  YES
  88.8    27.8    818       2  NO
          18.0    530      -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          50.7  1,495      -3  MISSING
           0.0      1      -2  DONT KNOW
  -----   -----  -----
  100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 20-21

| A11_ | | | | FREQUENCY ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES |

How often do you attend religious services?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
16.5	13.4	396	1	NEVER
3.5	2.9	85	2	LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
11.9	9.7	286	3	ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
11.8	9.6	282	4	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
7.5	6.1	181	5	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
8.5	6.9	203	6	TWO TO THREE TIMES A MONTH
4.3	3.5	103	7	NEARLY EVERY WEEK
27.4	22.3	657	8	EVERY WEEK
8.5	7.0	205	9	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	0.5	14	-3	MISSING
	0.2	5	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 22-23

| A12_ | | | | IMPORTANCE OF FAITH |

Some people say their faith in God is very important to them,
others say faith in God is not at all important. How
important to you is faith in God? Is it...

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
68.1	54.9	1,617	1	VERY IMPORTANT
22.4	18.0	531	2	IMPORTANT
5.7	4.6	136	4	NOT SO IMPORTANT
3.8	3.1	91	5	NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	0.5	14	-3	MISSING
	0.3	10	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.6	18	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 24-25

A14_	HOW MANY TIMES MOVED

How many times have you moved since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 78.8   64.1  1,890      0  0 MOVES
 16.1   13.1    387      1  1 MOVES
  5.1    4.1    122      2  2 OR MORE MOVES
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         0.5     14     -3  MISSING
         0.1      2     -2  DONT KNOW
         0.1      2     -1  REFUSED
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 26-27

SECTION B: GAMBLING BEHAVIOR

B1_   **EVER GAMBLED CASINO**

I would like to start by asking you about casino gambling.
Have you ever gambled at a casino in the U.S., that is, a
large gambling hall with many different kinds of games, for
example, a gambling hall on a riverboat or in a resort hotel?

```
   PCT    PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
  62.5   62.5  1,841      1   YES
  37.5   37.5  1,105      2   NO
          0.0      1     -3   MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 28-29

B2_   **CASINO AGE FIRST TIME**

How old were you the first time that you gambled at a casino?

```
   PCT    PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
   2.1    1.3     38       1   UNDER 18
  48.1   29.8    878       2   18-29
  21.4   13.3    391       3   30-39
  13.6    8.4    249       4   40-49
  10.6    6.6    194       5   50-64
   4.2    2.6     77       6   65 AND OLDER
         37.6  1,109      -3   MISSING
          0.4     11      -2   DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 30-31

B3_   **PAST YEAR CASINO**

```
      In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, have you
      gambled at this type of location?

        PCT     PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
       54.4   34.0   1,002       1  YES
       45.6   28.5     839       2  NO
              37.5   1,106      -3  MISSING
      -----  -----  -----
      100.0  100.0  2,947 cases

      Data type: numeric
      Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
      Columns: 32-33
```

B4_   **EVER GAMBLED TRACK/OFFTRACK**

```
      Have you ever gambled at a race track, jai alai fronton, or
      off-track betting parlor in the U.S.?

        PCT     PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
       41.2   41.1   1,212       1  YES
       58.8   58.8   1,733       2  NO
               0.0       1      -3  MISSING
               0.0       1      -2  DONT KNOW
      -----  -----  -----
      100.0  100.0  2,947 cases

      Data type: numeric
      Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
      Columns: 34-35
```

B5_				TRACK/OFF AGE FIRST TIME

How old were you the first time that you gambled at a race
track, jai alai fronton, or off-track betting parlor?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
4.2	1.2	36	1	UNDER 18
59.5	17.5	515	2	18-29
20.1	5.9	174	3	30-39
9.0	2.6	78	4	40-49
5.1	1.5	44	5	50-64
2.1	0.6	18	6	65 AND OLDER
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	52.2	1,538	-3	MISSING
	0.5	14	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 36-37

B6_				PAST YEAR TRACK/OFF TRACK

In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, have you
gambled at a race track, jai alai fronton, or off-track
betting parlor?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
26.4	10.9	320	1	YES
73.6	30.3	893	2	NO
	58.8	1,734	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 38-39

B7_   EVER GAMBLED LOTTO

Have you ever bought a lottery ticket for games like Lotto or
Powerball, dailies like pick-4, or instants and scratch-offs?
Please include state-run lottery games only.

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
75.0	75.0	2,210	1	YES
25.0	25.0	737	2	NO
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Column: 40

B8_   LOTTO AGE FIRST TIME

How old were you the first time that you bought a lottery
ticket?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.6	1.9	56	1	UNDER 18
42.2	30.5	899	2	18-29
21.8	15.7	464	3	30-39
15.2	11.0	323	4	40-49
13.8	9.9	293	5	50-64
4.4	3.2	93	6	65 AND OLDER
	25.0	738	-3	MISSING
	2.7	81	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 41-42

B9_	PAST YEAR LOTTO

In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, have you bought
a lottery ticket?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
   75.2   56.3  1,659      1  YES
   24.8   18.6    548      2  NO
          25.0    737     -3  MISSING
           0.1      3     -2  DONT KNOW
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 43-44

B10_	EVER GAMBLED BINGO

Have you ever played bingo for money in a bingo hall? Please
do not include any bingo you may have played in a casino.

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
   28.1   22.9    676      1  YES
   71.9   58.6  1,726      2  NO
          18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
           0.5     14     -3  MISSING
           0.0      1     -2  DONT KNOW
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 45-46

B11_	BINGO AGE FIRST TIME

How old were you the first time that you played bingo?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 18.8    4.2    123     1  UNDER 18
 41.8    9.3    274     2  18-29
 21.1    4.7    138     3  30-39
  9.0    2.0     59     4  40-49
  7.6    1.7     50     5  50-64
  1.7    0.4     11     6  65 AND OLDER
        18.0    530    -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        59.1  1,741    -3  MISSING
         0.7     21    -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 47-48

B12_	PAST YEAR BINGO

In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, have you played bingo?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 21.6    5.0    146     1  YES
 78.4   18.0    529     2  NO
        18.0    530    -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        59.1  1,741    -3  MISSING
         0.0      1    -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 49-50

B13_	EVER GAMBLED CHARITABLE

Have you ever bet money on a game conducted for a charitable cause, such pull-tabs or Las Vegas Nights? Do not include bingo, or raffles for a prize other than money.

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
14.3	11.6	343	1	YES
85.7	69.8	2,056	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	0.5	14	-3	MISSING
	0.1	4	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 51-52

B14_	CHARITABLE AGE FIRST TIME

How old were you the first time that you bet money on a game conducted for a charitable cause?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
3.3	0.4	11	1	UNDER 18
51.2	5.8	170	2	18-29
25.3	2.9	84	3	30-39
10.2	1.2	34	4	40-49
8.7	1.0	29	5	50-64
1.2	0.1	4	6	65 AND OLDER
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	70.4	2,074	-3	MISSING
	0.4	11	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 53-54

B15_	PAST YEAR CHARITABLE

In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, have you bet
money on a game conducted for a charitable cause?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  37.6    4.4    129      1  YES
  62.4    7.3    214      2  NO
          18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          70.4 2,074     -3  MISSING
  -----  ----- -----
  100.0  100.0 2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 55-56

B16_	EVER GAMBLED CARDROOM

Have you ever gambled in a cardroom, that is, a business with
premises devoted to playing card games for money such as
poker, pai gow poker, or super pan nine? Please do
not include card games in any of the gambling facilities I
have already asked about.

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
   7.0    5.7    169      1  YES
  93.0   75.8  2,234      2  NO
          18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
           0.5    14     -3  MISSING
  -----  ----- -----
  100.0  100.0 2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 57-58

B17_				CARDROOM AGE FIRST TIME

How old were you the first time that you gambled in a
cardroom?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
16.2	0.9	27	1	UNDER 18
59.3	3.4	99	2	18-29
15.6	0.9	26	3	30-39
4.8	0.3	8	4	40-49
4.2	0.2	7	5	50-64
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	76.3	2,248	-3	MISSING
	0.1	2	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 59-60

B18_				PAST YEAR CARDROOM

In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, have you
gambled in a cardroom?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
32.5	1.9	55	1	YES
67.5	3.9	114	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	76.3	2,248	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 61-62

```
B19_                          EVER GAMBLED PRIVATE
```

Have you ever gambled on a private game such as dice,
dominos, poker in someone's home, pool, golf, or bowling?

```
   PCT     PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
  30.8    25.1     739      1  YES
  69.2    56.5   1,664      2  NO
          18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
           0.5      14     -3  MISSING
  -----   -----   -----
  100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 63-64


```
B20_                          PRIVATE AGE FIRST TIME
```

How old were you the first time that you gambled on a private
game?

```
   PCT     PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
  35.4     8.7     256      1  UNDER 18
  51.0    12.5     369      2  18-29
   8.7     2.1      63      3  30-39
   2.8     0.7      20      4  40-49
   1.8     0.4      13      5  50-64
   0.4     0.1       3      6  65 AND OLDER
          18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          56.9   1,678     -3  MISSING
           0.5      15     -2  DONT KNOW
  -----   -----   -----
  100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 65-66

| B21_ | | | | PAST YEAR PRIVATE |

In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, have you
gambled on a private game?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 35.9    9.0    265      1  YES
 64.1   16.1    474      2  NO
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        56.9  1,678     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 67-68

| B22_ | | | | EVER GAMBLED STORE/BAR/RESTAURANT |

Have you ever gambled at a store, bar, restaurant, truck
stop, or similar location that had only one or two kinds of
games, such as slot machines, video poker, or pull-tabs?
Please do not count locations I have already asked you about,
including cardrooms or places that only sell lottery tickets.
You may include a bingo hall if you gambled on a game other
than, or in addition to, bingo.

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 20.0   20.0    590      1  YES
 80.0   79.9  2,356      2  NO
         0.0      1     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 69-70

| B23_ | | | | STORE/BAR AGE FIRST TIME |

How old were you the first time that you gambled at one of
these locations that had only one or two kinds of games?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.0	0.8	24	1	UNDER 18
55.0	7.4	219	2	18-29
19.6	2.6	78	3	30-39
10.3	1.4	41	4	40-49
8.3	1.1	33	5	50-64
0.8	0.1	3	6	65 AND OLDER
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	68.2	2,010	-3	MISSING
	0.3	9	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 71-72

| B24_ | | | | PAST YEAR STORE/BAR/RESTAURANT |

In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, have you
gambled at such a location that had only one or two kinds of
games?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
49.7	9.9	293	1	YES
50.3	10.1	297	2	NO
	80.0	2,357	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 73-74

B25_	EVER GAMBLED UNLICENSED

Now I'd like to talk with you about types of gambling that
are run like a business but probably without a license.
Please do not include any gambling you've done that you've
already told me about. Have you ever participated in a
sports pool, placed a bet with a bookmaker, bought a policy
or played nonlicensed numbers games, or played in a
nonlicensed casino or "blind pig"?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 21.1   17.2    507      1  YES
 78.9   64.3  1,895      2  NO
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         0.5     14     -3  MISSING
         0.0      1     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 75-76

B26_	UNLICENSED AGE FIRST TIME

How old were you the first time that you participated in one
of these gambling activities?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
  9.2    1.6     46      1  UNDER 18
 57.1    9.7    285      2  18-29
 21.0    3.6    105      3  30-39
  8.0    1.4     40      4  40-49
  4.0    0.7     20      5  50-64
  0.6    0.1      3      6  65 AND OLDER
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        64.8  1,910     -3  MISSING
         0.3      8     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 77-78

B27_				PAST YEAR UNLICENSED	

In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, have you
participated in a sports pool, placed a bet with a bookmaker,
bought a policy or played nonlicensed numbers games, or
played in a nonlicensed casino or "blind pig"?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
43.5	7.5	220	1	YES
56.5	9.7	286	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	64.8	1,910	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 79-80

B28_				EVER GAMBLED INTERNET	

Next I'd like to ask you about placing wagers via computer on
the Internet and World Wide Web. Please include lottery
games that can only be played in this fashion. Have you ever
gambled on the Internet or World Wide Web?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.5	0.4	11	1	YES
99.5	81.2	2,392	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	0.5	14	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 81-82

B29_	PAST YEAR INTERNET

In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, have you
gambled on the Internet or World-Wide-Web?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 81.8    0.3      9      1  YES
 18.2    0.1      2      2  NO
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        81.6  2,406     -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 83-84

B30_	EVER GAMBLED INDIAN OR TRIBAL CASINO

Lastly, I'd like to ask you about Indian or tribal gaming.
We'd like to learn about your experience in tribally run
casinos, cardrooms, and bingo halls, as well as charitable
gambling in places like a tribally run school. We'd also
like you to include tribally sponsored games that you might
find in a non-Indian facility in some states, for example,
paper pull-tab dispensers in a bar or restaurant. Have you
ever wagered or placed a bet on a tribally sponsored game or
in a facility that you know was run by an Indian tribe?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 16.0   13.1    385      1  YES
 84.0   68.5  2,018      2  NO
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         0.5     14     -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 85-86

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ B31_                      PAST YEAR INDIAN/TRIBAL CASINO                   │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

     In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, have you
     gambled at an Indian or Tribal facility or on a tribally
     sponsored game?

       PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
      56.6     7.4    218      1  YES
      43.4     5.7    167      2  NO
              18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
              69.0  2,032     -3  MISSING
      -----   -----  -----
      100.0   100.0  2,947 cases

     Data type: numeric
     Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
     Columns: 87-88
```

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ B32_                  CONSIDER YOURSELF PROFESSIONAL GAMBLER               │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

     Do you consider yourself a professional gambler?

       PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
       1.8     1.3     37      1  YES
      98.2    68.4  2,016      2  NO
              30.3    894     -3  MISSING
      -----   -----  -----
      100.0   100.0  2,947 cases

     Data type: numeric
     Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
     Columns: 89-90
```

B33_				CASINO HOW OFTEN GAMBLED

In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, think about how
often you gambled at a casino in the U.S., Did you play...

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  1.0    0.3     10      1  ABOUT EVERY DAY
  6.9    2.3     69      2  ONE TO THREE TIMES A WEEK
 16.3    5.5    163      3  ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH
 46.6   15.8    466      4  A FEW DAYS ALL YEAR
 29.2    9.9    292      5  ONLY ONE DAY IN THE PAST YEAR
        66.0  1,945     -3  MISSING
         0.0      1     -2  DONT KNOW
         0.0      1     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 91-92

B34_				CASINO PSTYR INDIAN OR TRIBAL

In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, did you gamble
at a casino you knew to be owned by an Indian tribe?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
100.0    4.6    137      1  YES
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        77.4  2,280     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 93-94

B35_	CASINO LOCATION

Now please think about the last time, the most recent day,
when you gambled at a casino. Was it located in Nevada, in
Atlantic City, in Biloxi/Gulf Coast, Mississippi, or an
Indian Reservation, or in another location?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 27.3    6.6    194      1  NEVADA
 15.1    3.6    107      2  IN ATLANTIC CITY
  5.6    1.4     40      3  IN BILOXI/GULF COAST  MISSISSIPPI
 52.0   12.5    369      5  IN ANOTHER LOCATION
        75.9  2,237     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 95-96

B36_	CASINO DIST FROM HOME

How far did you have to travel from home to get there:

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 11.2    2.7     79      1  LESS THAN 10 MILES
 25.8    6.2    183      2  BETWEEN 10 AND 50 MILES
 34.2    8.2    242      3  MORE THAN 50 MILES BUT NOT MORE THAN 250
 28.8    6.9    204      4  MORE THAN 250 MILES
        75.9  2,236     -3  MISSING
         0.1      3     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 97-98

B37_				CASINO TIME SPENT

On that day, did you gamble there for

PCT	PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
VALID	ALL			
26.6	6.4	189	1	LESS THAN TWO HOURS
40.6	9.8	288	2	TWO TO FOUR HOURS
24.6	5.9	175	3	FIVE TO TEN HOURS
8.2	2.0	58	4	MORE THAN TEN HOURS
	75.9	2,237	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 99-100

B38_				CASINO SPEND MOST TIME

Did you spend most of your time on one kind of game or
gambling activity?

PCT	PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
VALID	ALL			
75.8	18.3	539	1	YES
24.2	5.8	172	2	NO
	75.9	2,236	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 101-102

B39_   CASINO WHICH GAME

    Was the game you spent most of your time at a table game like
    blackjack or craps, a machine game like a slot machine or
    video poker, a keno-type game, a sports event, a horse or dog
    race, or something else?

      PCT   PCT   N VALUE LABEL
    VALID   ALL
     26.3   4.8   142   1 TABLE GAME
     66.4   12.1   358   2 MACHINE
      1.1   0.2   6   3 KENO TYPE
      0.4   0.1   2   4 SPORTS
      0.4   0.1   2   5 DOG/HORSE RACE BETTING (OFF-TRACK BETTIN
      0.9   0.2   5   6 BINGO
      0.2   0.0   1   7 PULL-TABS
      4.3   0.8   23   8 OTHER (SPECIFY)
            81.7 2,408   -3 MISSING
    ----- ----- -----
    100.0 100.0 2,947 cases

    Data type: numeric
    Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
    Columns: 103-104

B40_   CASINO BUDGET

    On that last day that you gambled at a casino, did you budget
    beforehand a certain amount of money that was the most you
    were willing to lose?

      PCT   PCT   N VALUE LABEL
    VALID   ALL
     84.5   20.4   600   1 YES
     15.5   3.7   110   2 NO
            75.9 2,237   -3 MISSING
    ----- ----- -----
    100.0 100.0 2,947 cases

    Data type: numeric
    Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
    Columns: 105-106

B41_				CASINO WILLING TO LOSE

How many dollars were the most you were willing to lose?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.2	0.0	1	0.5	
0.2	0.0	1	1.0	
0.7	0.1	4	2.0	
1.0	0.2	6	5.0	
2.0	0.4	12	10.0	
0.5	0.1	3	15.0	
10.5	2.1	62	20.0	
1.2	0.2	7	25.0	
2.7	0.5	16	30.0	
0.2	0.0	1	35.0	
5.6	1.1	33	40.0	
0.5	0.1	3	45.0	
12.4	2.5	73	50.0	
0.2	0.0	1	55.0	
2.2	0.4	13	60.0	
0.2	0.0	1	65.0	
0.2	0.0	1	70.0	
0.7	0.1	4	75.0	
1.5	0.3	9	80.0	
0.2	0.0	1	85.0	
18.9	3.8	111	100.0	
0.2	0.0	1	120.0	
0.3	0.1	2	130.0	
4.3	0.8	25	150.0	
15.1	3.0	89	200.0	
2.9	0.6	17	250.0	
3.4	0.7	20	300.0	
0.3	0.1	2	350.0	
3.4	0.7	20	400.0	
4.4	0.9	26	500.0	
0.7	0.1	4	600.0	
0.3	0.1	2	700.0	
2.2	0.4	13	1000.0	
0.2	0.0	1	1200.0	
0.2	0.0	1	1500.0	
0.2	0.0	1	2500.0	
0.2	0.0	1	3000.0	
	79.6	2,347	-3.0	MISSING
	0.1	3	-2.0	DONT KNOW
	0.3	9	-1.0	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		

100.0 100.0 2,947 cases

Data type: numeric
Decimals: 1
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1.0
Columns: 107-112

B42_   **CASINO MONEY TAKE LAST DAY**

On that day, how much money did you take to gamble with?

2,947 cases (Range of valid codes: .0-10,000.0)

Data type: numeric
Decimals: 1
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1.0
Columns: 113-119

B43_   **CASINO ACQUIRE MORE MONEY**

And on that day, after you started gambling, did you acquire
more money to gamble with, for example, by using an ATM,
credit card, or cashing a check?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
12.1	2.9	86	1	YES
87.9	21.2	625	2	NO
	75.9	2,236	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 120-121

B44_				CASH A CHECK?

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you cash a check?

PCT	PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
VALID	ALL			
17.6	0.5	15	1	YES
82.4	2.4	70	2	NO
	97.1	2,862	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 122-123

B44_2				TAKE MONEY FROM A BANK ACCOUNT USING AN

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you take money from a bank account
using an ATM machine

PCT	PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
VALID	ALL			
70.6	2.0	60	1	YES
29.4	0.8	25	2	NO
	97.1	2,862	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 124-125

| B44_3 | | | | BUY CHIPS WITH A CREDIT CARD? |

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you buy chips with a credit card?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.4	0.1	2	1	YES
97.6	2.8	83	2	NO
	97.1	2,862	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 126-127

| B44_4 | | | | GET A CREDIT CARD CASH ADVANCE? |

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you get a credit card cash
advance?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
8.2	0.2	7	1	YES
91.8	2.6	78	2	NO
	97.1	2,862	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 128-129

B44_5	USE A LINE OF CREDIT FROM THE CASINO?

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you use a line of credit from the
casino?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
  3.5    0.1      3     1   YES
 96.5    2.8     82     2   NO
         97.1  2,862    -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 130-131

B44_6	BORROW MONEY FROM A FAMILY MEMBER OR FRI

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you borrow money from a family
member or friend?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
  8.2    0.2      7     1   YES
 91.8    2.6     78     2   NO
         97.1  2,862    -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 132-133

B44_7	ANY OTHER WAY (SPECIFY)?

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you get money any other way?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
4.7	0.1	4	1	YES
95.3	2.7	81	2	NO
	97.1	2,862	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 134-135

B45_	CASINO ATM

Where was the ATM machine that you used? Was it

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
84.7	1.7	50	1	IN THE PLACE WHERE YOU WERE GAMBLING
11.9	0.2	7	2	WITHIN WALKING DISTANCE OF WHERE YOU WERE
3.4	0.1	2	3	WOULD SOMEONE HAVE TO DRIVE TO GET THERE?
	98.0	2,888	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 136-137

B46_	CASINO AHEAD OR BEHIND

Did you come out ahead or behind on the money you wagered?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
35.6	8.6	252	1	AHEAD
52.5	12.6	372	2	BEHIND
11.9	2.9	84	3	BROKE EVEN
	75.9	2,237	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.0	1	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 138-139

B47A_CD	CASINO CODE AHEAD RANGE

How much did you come out ahead?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
39.5	3.3	98	1	UNDER $100
41.1	3.5	102	2	$100 TO $500
10.1	0.8	25	3	$501 TO $1 000
8.9	0.7	22	4	$1 001 TO $5 000
0.4	0.0	1	6	$10 001 TO $50 000
	91.6	2,698	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 140-141

B47B_CD				FIXED CASINO BEHIND RANGE

How much did you come out behind?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
54.8	6.8	201	1	UNDER $100
38.7	4.8	142	2	$100 TO $500
4.4	0.5	16	3	$501 TO $1 000
1.9	0.2	7	4	$1 001 TO $5 000
0.3	0.0	1	5	$5 001 TO $10 000
	87.5	2,578	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.0	1	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 142-143

B48_				CASINO WIN/LOSE 1 GAME

Did you win/lose most of that money at one particular game or
activity?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
84.6	17.9	528	1	YES
15.4	3.3	96	2	NO
	78.8	2,323	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 144-145

B49_				CASINO WIN/LOSE WHICH GAME

Was the game you [won/lost] most of that money on a table
game like blackjack or craps, a machine game like a slot
machine or video poker, a keno-type game, a sports event, a
horse or dog race, or something else?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
26.4	4.7	139	1	TABLE GAME
67.3	12.0	354	2	MACHINE
0.8	0.1	4	3	KENO TYPE
0.2	0.0	1	4	SPORTS
1.0	0.2	5	5	DOG/HORSE RACE BETTING
0.6	0.1	3	6	BINGO
3.8	0.7	20	8	OTHER (SPECIFY)
	82.2	2,421	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 146-147

B50_				CASINO OWNED BY INDIAN TRIBE

On that day, was the casino you played in owned by an Indian
tribe?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
39.8	9.9	291	1	YES
60.2	14.9	440	2	NO
	74.7	2,200	-3	MISSING
	0.5	16	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 148-149

B51_	CASINO CUR YR AHEAD/BEHIND

During this year, did you come out ahead or behind on your
gambling?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 26.7     9.0     266      1  AHEAD
 54.5    18.4     543      2  BEHIND
 18.8     6.3     187      3  BROKE EVEN
         66.0   1,944     -3  MISSING
          0.2       5     -2  DONT KNOW
          0.1       2     -1  REFUSED
 -----   -----   -----
100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 150-151

B52A_CD	CASINO CUR YR AHEAD RANGE

How much did you come out ahead?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 27.2     2.4      71      1  UNDER $100
 35.6     3.2      93      2  $100 TO $500
 15.7     1.4      41      3  $501 TO $1 000
 15.7     1.4      41      4  $1 001 TO $5 000
  3.1     0.3       8      5  $5 001 TO $10 000
  2.3     0.2       6      6  $10 001 TO $50 000
  0.4     0.0       1      7  $50 001 TO $100 000
         91.1   2,686     -3  MISSING
 -----   -----   -----
100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 152-153

| B52B_CD | | | | CASINO CUR YR BEHIND RANGE | |

How much did you come out behind?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
42.0	7.4	219	1	UNDER $100
37.2	6.6	194	2	$100 TO $500
7.7	1.4	40	3	$501 TO $1 000
9.2	1.6	48	4	$1 001 TO $5 000
1.7	0.3	9	5	$5 001 TO $10 000
2.1	0.4	11	6	$10 001 TO $50 000
	82.3	2,424	-3	MISSING
	0.1	2	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 154-155

| B53_ | | | | CASINO CREDIT LINE | |

Have you ever had a credit line with a casino?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
4.8	1.6	48	1	YES
95.2	32.3	953	2	NO
	66.0	1,945	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 156-157

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ B54_                       TRACK/ OFF HOW OFTEN GAMBLED                      │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


      In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, think about how
      often you gambled at a race track, jai alai fronton , or
      off-track betting parlor--or OTB.  Did you play...

        PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
       VALID   ALL
        1.9    0.2      6      1  ABOUT EVERY DAY
       18.1    1.9     56      2  ONE TO THREE TIMES A WEEK
       12.9    1.4     40      3  ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH
       38.2    4.0    118      4  A FEW DAYS ALL YEAR
       28.8    3.0     89      5  ONLY ONE DAY IN THE PAST YEAR
              89.5  2,638     -3  MISSING
      -----  -----  -----
      100.0  100.0  2,947 cases

      Data type: numeric
      Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
      Columns: 158-159
```

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ B55_                       TRACK/OFF WHICH GAME                              │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


      Now please think about the last time, the most recent day,
      when you gambled at one of these locations.  Did you gamble
      at a...

        PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
       VALID   ALL
       75.0    5.6    165      1  RACE TRACK   (INCLUDE INTER-TRACK BETTING
        0.9    0.1      2      2  JAI ALAI FRONTON (HI-LIE FRAHN-TON)
       24.1    1.8     53      3  AN OFF-TRACK BETTING PARLOR (OTB)
              92.5  2,727     -3  MISSING
      -----  -----  -----
      100.0  100.0  2,947 cases

      Data type: numeric
      Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
      Columns: 160-161
```

B56_				TRACK/OFF DISTANCE FROM HOME

How far did you have to travel from home to get there: Was
it less than 10 miles, between 10 and 50 miles, more than 50
but not more than 250 miles, or more than 250 miles?

PCT	PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
VALID	ALL			
48.2	3.6	106	1	LESS THAN 10 MILES
38.2	2.9	84	2	BETWEEN 10 AND 50 MILES
9.5	0.7	21	3	MORE THAN 50 MILES BUT NOT MORE THAN 250
4.1	0.3	9	4	MORE THAN 250 MILES
	92.5	2,727	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 162-163

B57_				TRACK/OFF OTHER GAMES

On that day, did the [track/jai alai fronton/OTB] have any
other kind of gambling, such as slot machines, VLTs, a
cardroom, or video poker?

PCT	PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
VALID	ALL			
21.3	1.6	46	1	YES
78.7	5.8	170	2	NO
	92.5	2,727	-3	MISSING
	0.1	4	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 164-165

B58_	TRACK/OFF PLAY OTHER GAMES

Did you participate in any of these other games?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 21.7    0.3     10      1  YES
 78.3    1.2     36      2  NO
         98.4  2,901     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 166-167

B59_	SLOT MACHINES

Which one or ones? Slot machines?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 30.0    0.1      3      1  YES
 70.0    0.2      7      2  NO
         99.7  2,937     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 168-169

B59_2	CARDS

Which one or ones? Cards?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 10.0    0.0      1      1  YES
 90.0    0.3      9      2  NO
        99.7  2,937     -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 170-171

B59_3	VIDEO LOTTERY TERMINALS (VLT)

Which one or ones? Video Lottery Terminal (VLT)?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 20.0    0.1      2      1  YES
 80.0    0.3      8      2  NO
        99.7  2,937     -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 172-173

B59_4	VIDEO POKER

Which one or ones? Video poker?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 50.0    0.2      5      1  YES
 50.0    0.2      5      2  NO
         99.7  2,937    -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 174-175

B59_5	BINGO

Which one or ones? Bingo?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
100.0    0.3     10      2  NO
         99.7  2,937    -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 176-177

B59_6	OTHER (SPECIFY)

Which one or ones? Other?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 20.0    0.1      2      1  YES
 80.0    0.3      8      2  NO
         99.7  2,937    -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 178-179

B60_				TRACK/OFF TIME SPENT

On that day, did you gamble there for

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
25.0	1.9	55	1	LESS THAN TWO HOURS
60.5	4.5	133	2	TWO TO FOUR HOURS
14.1	1.1	31	3	FIVE TO TEN HOURS
0.5	0.0	1	4	MORE THAN TEN HOURS
	92.5	2,727	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 180-181

B61_				TRACK/OFF BUDGET

On that day, did you budget beforehand a certain amount of
money that was the most you were willing to lose?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
74.7	2.2	65	1	YES
25.3	0.7	22	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	79.0	2,329	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 182-183

B62_				TRACK/OFF WILLING TO LOSE

How many dollars were the most you were willing to lose?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.6	0.0	1	2	
3.2	0.1	2	5	
1.6	0.0	1	6	
3.2	0.1	2	10	
14.5	0.3	9	20	
3.2	0.1	2	25	
3.2	0.1	2	30	
4.8	0.1	3	40	
12.9	0.3	8	50	
1.6	0.0	1	60	
1.6	0.0	1	75	
3.2	0.1	2	80	
25.8	0.5	16	100	
11.3	0.2	7	200	
3.2	0.1	2	250	
3.2	0.1	2	300	
1.6	0.0	1	500	
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	79.8	2,352	-3	MISSING
	0.1	3	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 184-186

			B63_		TRACK/OFF MONEY TAKE LAST DAY

On that day, how much money did you take to gamble with?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.9	0.1	2	0	
0.9	0.1	2	2	
0.5	0.0	1	4	
1.4	0.1	3	5	
0.5	0.0	1	6	
0.9	0.1	2	8	
2.8	0.2	6	10	
0.5	0.0	1	15	
9.0	0.6	19	20	
1.9	0.1	4	25	
3.3	0.2	7	30	
0.5	0.0	1	35	
3.3	0.2	7	40	
14.2	1.0	30	50	
3.3	0.2	7	60	
1.4	0.1	3	75	
1.9	0.1	4	80	
0.5	0.0	1	88	
19.9	1.4	42	100	
0.9	0.1	2	120	
0.9	0.1	2	125	
0.5	0.0	1	140	
5.2	0.4	11	150	
0.5	0.0	1	154	
0.5	0.0	1	180	
10.4	0.7	22	200	
0.9	0.1	2	250	
3.3	0.2	7	300	
1.9	0.1	4	400	
0.5	0.0	1	450	
4.3	0.3	9	500	
0.5	0.0	1	800	
0.9	0.1	2	1000	
0.5	0.0	1	2000	
0.5	0.0	1	3000	
	92.5	2,727	-3	MISSING
	0.2	5	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.1	4	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 187-190

B64_	TRACK/OFF ACQUIRE MORE MONEY

Did you need to acquire more money while you were gambling at
the [track/jai alai fronton/OTB]?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.3	0.1	2	1	YES
97.7	2.9	86	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	79.0	2,329	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 191-192

B65_	CASH A CHECK?

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you cash a check?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
100.0	0.1	2	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	81.9	2,415	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 193-194

B65_2	TAKE MONEY FROM A BANK ACCOUNT USING AN

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you take money from a bank account
using an ATM card?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 50.0    0.0      1      1  YES
 50.0    0.0      1      2  NO
         99.9  2,945     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 195-196

B65_3	GET A CREDIT CARD CASH ADVANCE?

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you get a credit card cash advance?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
100.0    0.1      2      2  NO
         99.9  2,945     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 197-198

B65_4	BORROW MONEY FROM A FAMILY MEMBER OR FRI

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you borrow money from a family
member of a friend?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  100.0    0.1      2      2  NO
          99.9  2,945     -3  MISSING
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 199-200

B65_5	ANY OTHER WAY (SPECIFY)?

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Anoy other way?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
   50.0    0.0      1      1  YES
   50.0    0.0      1      2  NO
          99.9  2,945     -3  MISSING
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 201-202

B66_				TRACK/OFF ATM

Where was the ATM machine that you used? Was it

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.0	0.0	0	1	IN THE PLACE WHERE YOU WERE GAMBLING
100.0	0.0	1	2	WITHIN WALKING DISTANCE OF WHERE YOU WERE
0.0	0.0	0	3	WOULD SOMEONE HAVE TO DRIVE TO GET THERE?
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	82.0	2,416	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 203-204

B67_				TRACK/OFF AHEAD OR BEHIND

On that last day you gambled at [a race track/a jai alai
fronton/an OTB], did you come out ahead or behind on the
money you wagered?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
36.4	2.7	79	1	AHEAD
54.8	4.0	119	2	BEHIND
8.8	0.6	19	3	BROKE EVEN
	92.5	2,727	-3	MISSING
	0.1	3	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 205-206

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ B68A_CD                     TRACK/OFF AHEAD RANGE                         │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

      How much did you come out ahead?

       PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
       56.6    1.5     43      1  UNDER $100
       31.6    0.8     24      2  $100 TO $500
        5.3    0.1      4      3  $501 TO $1 000
        6.6    0.2      5      4  $1 001 TO $5 000
               97.4  2,871     -3  MISSING
      -----   -----  -----
      100.0   100.0  2,947 cases

      Data type: numeric
      Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
      Columns: 207-208


┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ B68B_CD                     TRACK/OFF BEHIND RANGE                        │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

      How much did you come out behind?

       PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
       72.9    2.9     86      1  UNDER $100
       25.4    1.0     30      2  $100 TO $500
        0.8    0.0      1      3  $501 TO $1 000
        0.8    0.0      1      4  $1 001 TO $5 000
               96.0  2,829     -3  MISSING
      -----   -----  -----
      100.0   100.0  2,947 cases

      Data type: numeric
      Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
      Columns: 209-210
```

B71_				TRACK/OFF CUR YR AHEAD/BEHIND

Now please think about all of the times in the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, that you gambled at a race track, jai alai fronton, or off-track betting parlor. During this year, did you come out ahead or behind on your gambling?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
33.8	1.8	53	1	AHEAD
51.6	2.7	81	2	BEHIND
14.6	0.8	23	3	BROKE EVEN
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	76.7	2,260	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 211-212

B72A_CD				TRACK/OFF CUR YR AHEAD RANGE

How much did you come out ahead?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
53.8	1.0	28	1	UNDER $100
26.9	0.5	14	2	$100 TO $500
7.7	0.1	4	3	$501 TO $1 000
9.6	0.2	5	4	$1 001 TO $5 000
1.9	0.0	1	5	$5 001 TO $10 000
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	80.3	2,365	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 213-214

B72B_CD				TRACK/OFF CUR YR BEHIND RANGE

How much did you come out behind?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
64.9	1.7	50	1	UNDER $100
31.2	0.8	24	2	$100 TO $500
2.6	0.1	2	3	$501 TO $1 000
1.3	0.0	1	4	$1 001 TO $5 000
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	79.4	2,340	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 215-216

B73_				LOTTO HOW OFTEN GAMBLED

In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, think about how
often you bought a big jackpot lottery ticket such as Lotto
or Powerball, a daily lottery ticket like pick-4, or an
instant or scratch-off ticket. Do not include tickets you
can only buy on the Internet. Did you play...

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.9	3.3	98	1	ABOUT EVERY DAY
25.0	14.0	414	2	ONE TO THREE TIMES A WEEK
25.9	14.6	429	3	ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH
34.1	19.1	564	4	A FEW DAYS ALL YEAR
9.1	5.1	150	5	ONLY ONE DAY IN THE PAST YEAR
	43.7	1,288	-3	MISSING
	0.1	4	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 217-218

B74_	LOTTO PURCHASE PAST WEEK

Now please think about the last time, the most recent day, when you bought a lottery ticket. Was the last time you bought a lottery ticket during the past 7 days?

```
   PCT     PCT       N   VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
   44.3   22.6     666       1  YES
   55.7   28.5     839       2  NO
          48.8   1,439      -3  MISSING
           0.1       2      -2  DONT KNOW
           0.0       1      -1  REFUSED
  -----   -----   -----
  100.0  100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 219-220

B75_	LOTTO PURCHASE PAST MONTH

Was the last time you bought a lottery ticket during the past 30 days?

```
   PCT     PCT       N   VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
   41.1   11.7     345       1  YES
   58.9   16.8     495       2  NO
          71.5   2,106      -3  MISSING
           0.0       1      -2  DONT KNOW
  -----   -----   -----
  100.0  100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 221-222

B76_	LOTTO BUY IN NEIGHBORHOOD

The last time you bought a lottery ticket, did you buy it in
the neighborhood where you live?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 78.7   40.1  1,183      1  YES
 21.3   10.9    321      2  NO
        48.9  1,440     -3  MISSING
         0.1      3     -2  DONT KNOW
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 223-224

B77_	LOTTO WHO PURCHASED TICKET OVER 21

The last time you bought a lottery ticket, who actually
purchased the ticket--was it you, a relative, or someone
else?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 81.6   29.7    874      1  YOU
 10.6    3.8    113      2  A RELATIVE
  7.8    2.9     84      3  SOMEONE ELSE
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        45.7  1,346     -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 225-226

B78_	LOTTO WHO PURCHASED TICKET UNDER 21

The last time you bought a lottery ticket, who actually
purchased the ticket--was it you, a parent, a brother or
sister, another relative, or someone else?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 91.3    0.7     21      1  SELF
  4.3    0.0      1      2  PARENT
  4.3    0.0      1      5  SOMEONE ELSE
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        81.2  2,394     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 227-228

B79_	MULTI-STATE LOTTERY TICKETS LIKE POWERBA

what kind of lottery tickets did you buy? Did you buy
multi-state lottery tickets like Powerball, Cash4Life, and
Wildcard?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 33.3   16.9    499      1  YES
 66.7   33.9    999      2  NO
        49.1  1,446     -3  MISSING
         0.1      3     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 229-230

| B79_2 | | | | BIG-JACKPOT TICKETS   LIKE STATEWIDE LOTT |

what kind of lottery tickets did you buy? Did you buy
big jackpot tickets, like state-wide lottos?

```
  PCT    PCT      N VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 50.4   25.8    760      1 YES
 49.6   25.3    747      2 NO
        48.8  1,438     -3 MISSING
         0.1      2     -2 DONT KNOW
----- ----- -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 231-232

| B79_3 | | | | DAILY LOTTERY NUMBERS? [SUCH AS PICK-3 A |

what kind of lottery tickets did you buy? Did you buy daily
lottery numbers?

```
  PCT    PCT      N VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 17.1    8.7    257      1 YES
 82.9   42.4  1,250      2 NO
        48.8  1,438     -3 MISSING
         0.1      2     -2 DONT KNOW
----- ----- -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 233-234

B79_4	INSTANT OR SCRATCH-OFF LOTTERY TICKETS?

what kind of lottery tickets did you buy? Did you buy
instant or scratch-off lottery tickets?

```
   PCT    PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  29.4   15.0     443      1  YES
  70.6   36.0   1,062      2  NO
         48.9   1,440     -3  MISSING
          0.1       2     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 235-236

B80_				LOTTO AMOUNT SPENT

During the past 30 days, on the last day when you bought multi-state lottery tickets, how much did you spend on these tickets?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.2	0.0	1	0	
21.1	3.6	105	1	
19.7	3.3	98	2	
10.2	1.7	51	3	
2.6	0.4	13	4	
26.7	4.5	133	5	
0.6	0.1	3	6	
0.6	0.1	3	7	
1.0	0.2	5	8	
0.4	0.1	2	9	
8.6	1.5	43	10	
0.2	0.0	1	12	
0.2	0.0	1	14	
0.4	0.1	2	15	
0.2	0.0	1	16	
4.4	0.7	22	20	
0.2	0.0	1	22	
0.2	0.0	1	25	
0.4	0.1	2	28	
0.2	0.0	1	39	
0.6	0.1	3	40	
0.2	0.0	1	55	
0.2	0.0	1	60	
0.2	0.0	1	80	
0.2	0.0	1	85	
0.2	0.0	1	100	
0.2	0.0	1	110	
	83.1	2,448	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 237-239

B82_	LOTTO PURCHASE OUT OF STATE TICKETS

During the past 30 days, on the last day when you bought multi-state lottery tickets, did you buy the tickets from a lottery in a state other then the one you live in?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 24.0    3.0     87      1  YES
 76.0    9.3    275      2  NO
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        69.7  2,054     -3  MISSING
         0.0      1     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 240-241

B84_	LOTTO AMOUNT SPENT OUT-STATE

Of the total amount of money you spent on lottery tickets you bought one or more multi-state lottery tickets, how much of what you spent went for tickets from [a state/states] different from the one you live in?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 30.3    0.8     23      1  LESS THAN (-2)A QUARTER OF THE MONEY
 11.8    0.3      9      2  BETWEEN A QUARTER AND HALF OF THE MONEY
  5.3    0.1      4      3  FROM HALF TO THREE QUARTERS
 52.6    1.4     40      4  MORE THAN THREE QUARTERS
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        79.1  2,330     -3  MISSING
         0.4     11     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 242-243

B80_2			LOTTO AMOUNT SPENT	

During the past [7/30] days, on the last day when you bought big jackpot tickets, how much did you spend on these kinds of tickets?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
24.8	6.3	187	1	
20.0	5.1	151	2	
9.0	2.3	68	3	
3.3	0.8	25	4	
28.3	7.3	214	5	
1.6	0.4	12	6	
0.9	0.2	7	7	
0.7	0.2	5	8	
6.8	1.7	51	10	
0.1	0.0	1	11	
0.7	0.2	5	12	
0.1	0.0	1	13	
0.3	0.1	2	14	
0.1	0.0	1	15	
0.1	0.0	1	17	
0.1	0.0	1	18	
2.1	0.5	16	20	
0.3	0.1	2	25	
0.3	0.1	2	28	
0.1	0.0	1	39	
0.1	0.0	1	60	
0.1	0.0	1	200	
	74.2	2,188	-3	MISSING
	0.1	3	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.0	1	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 244-246

B82_2	LOTTO PURCHASE OUT OF STATE TICKETS

During the past 30 days, on the last day when you bought big-jackpot tickets, did you buy the tickets from a lottery in a state other then the one you live in?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  9.0    1.7     50      1  YES
 91.0   17.2    507      2  NO
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        63.1  1,859     -3  MISSING
         0.0      1     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 247-248

B84_2	LOTTO AMOUNT SPENT OUT-STATE

Of the total amount of money you spent on lottery tickets you bought one or more big-jackpot tickets, how much of what you spent went for tickets from [a state/states] different from the one you live in?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 30.2    0.4     13      1  LESS THAN A QUARTER OF THE MONEY
  7.0    0.1      3      2  BETWEEN A QUARTER AND HALF OF THE MONEY
  7.0    0.1      3      3  FROM HALF TO THREE QUARTERS
 55.8    0.8     24      4  MORE THAN THREE QUARTERS
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        80.3  2,367     -3  MISSING
         0.2      7     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 249-250

B80_3	LOTTO AMOUNT SPENT

During the past 30 days, on the last day when you bought daily lottery
numbers, how much did you spend on these tickets?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.4	0.0	1	0.0	
0.4	0.0	1	0.5	
25.1	2.2	64	1.0	
17.3	1.5	44	2.0	
7.1	0.6	18	3.0	
5.9	0.5	15	4.0	
16.5	1.4	42	5.0	
3.1	0.3	8	6.0	
2.0	0.2	5	7.0	
1.6	0.1	4	8.0	
0.8	0.1	2	9.0	
8.2	0.7	21	10.0	
1.6	0.1	4	12.0	
0.4	0.0	1	13.0	
0.4	0.0	1	14.0	
2.4	0.2	6	15.0	
0.4	0.0	1	16.0	
0.4	0.0	1	17.0	
1.2	0.1	3	19.0	
1.6	0.1	4	20.0	
0.8	0.1	2	22.0	
0.4	0.0	1	25.0	
0.4	0.0	1	26.0	
0.4	0.0	1	28.0	
0.4	0.0	1	30.0	
0.4	0.0	1	43.0	
0.4	0.0	1	50.0	
0.4	0.0	1	85.0	
	91.3	2,690	-3.0	MISSING
	0.1	2	-2.0	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Decimals: 1
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1.0
Columns: 251-254

B82_3	LOTTO PURCHASE OUT OF STATE TICKETS

During the past 30 days, on the last day when you bought daily lottery numbers, did you buy the tickets from a lottery in a state other then the one you live in?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  9.4    0.4     12      1  YES
 90.6    3.9    116      2  NO
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        77.6  2,288     -3  MISSING
         0.0      1     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 255-256

B84_3	LOTTO AMOUNT SPENT OUT-STATE

Of the total amount of money you spent on lottery tickets you bought one or more daily lottery numbers, how much of what you spent went for tickets from [a state/states] different from the one you live in?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 20.0    0.1      2      1  LESS THAN A QUARTER OF THE MONEY
 20.0    0.1      2      3  FROM HALF TO THREE QUARTERS
 60.0    0.2      6      4  MORE THAN THREE QUARTERS
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        81.6  2,405     -3  MISSING
         0.1      2     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 257-258

B80_4	LOTTO AMOUNT SPENT

During the past 30 days, on the last day when you bought instant or scratch-off tickets, how much did you spend on these tickets?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.2	0.0	1	0	
26.7	3.9	115	1	
23.4	3.4	101	2	
8.8	1.3	38	3	
6.0	0.9	26	4	
18.1	2.6	78	5	
1.9	0.3	8	6	
1.2	0.2	5	7	
0.9	0.1	4	8	
0.7	0.1	3	9	
7.4	1.1	32	10	
0.2	0.0	1	12	
0.2	0.0	1	13	
1.4	0.2	6	15	
0.2	0.0	1	18	
1.4	0.2	6	20	
0.2	0.0	1	30	
0.5	0.1	2	40	
0.2	0.0	1	50	
0.2	0.0	1	55	
	85.3	2,515	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 259-260

B82_4	LOTTO PURCHASE OUT OF STATE TICKETS

During the past 30 days, on the last day when you bought instant scratch-off tickets, did you buy the tickets from a lottery in a state other then the one you live in?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
  9.2    0.8     23      1  YES
 90.8    7.7    227      2  NO
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        73.5  2,167     -3  MISSING
----- ----- -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 261-262

B84_4	LOTTO AMOUNT SPENT OUT-STATE

Of the total amount of money you spent on lottery tickets you bought one or more instant scratch-off tickets, how much of what you spent went for tickets from [a state/states] different from the one you live in?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 22.7    0.2      5      1  LESS THAN A QUARTER OF THE MONEY
 13.6    0.1      3      2  BETWEEN A QUARTER AND HALF OF THE MONEY
  9.1    0.1      2      3  FROM HALF TO THREE QUARTERS
 54.5    0.4     12      4  MORE THAN THREE QUARTERS
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        81.2  2,394     -3  MISSING
         0.0      1     -2  DONT KNOW
----- ----- -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 263-264

B85_	**LOTTO OTHER HSHLD MEMBER PURCHASE**

If you lived with anyone else, such as another family member,
during the past 30 days, did they purchase lottery tickets
during this period, to your knowledge?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 22.6     8.3     244      1  YES
 63.6    23.3     686      2  NO
 13.8     5.1     149      3  DID NOT LIVE WITH ANYONE
         18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         44.9   1,323     -3  MISSING
          0.5      15     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----   -----   -----
100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 265-266

B86_	LOTTO ESTIMATE OTHER HSHLD PURCHASE

How much do you think the other person or people in your
household spent on lottery tickets during the past 30 days?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.2	0.2	5	0	
6.1	0.5	14	1	
11.3	0.9	26	2	
2.6	0.2	6	3	
6.9	0.5	16	4	
16.9	1.3	39	5	
0.9	0.1	2	6	
0.4	0.0	1	7	
3.5	0.3	8	8	
0.4	0.0	1	9	
16.5	1.3	38	10	
0.4	0.0	1	12	
0.4	0.0	1	14	
3.5	0.3	8	15	
0.9	0.1	2	16	
11.7	0.9	27	20	
3.0	0.2	7	25	
4.3	0.3	10	30	
1.7	0.1	4	40	
1.7	0.1	4	50	
0.4	0.0	1	60	
0.4	0.0	1	70	
0.4	0.0	1	80	
0.9	0.1	2	90	
0.9	0.1	2	100	
0.4	0.0	1	120	
0.4	0.0	1	130	
0.4	0.0	1	200	
0.4	0.0	1	500	
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	73.7	2,173	-3	MISSING
	0.4	13	-2	DONT KNOW

```
----- ----- -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 267-269

B87_	LOTTO TICKET BUYING POOL

Since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, did you buy lottery tickets with
other people in a ticket-buying pool?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 22.3   11.5    339      1  YES
 77.7   40.0  1,180      2  NO
        48.5  1,428     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 270-271

B88_	LOTTO BUYING POOL SIZE

The last time you bought tickets together with other people
in the ticket-buying pool, how many people were in the pool
together, including yourself? Were there

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 13.5    1.1     31      1  TWO OR THREE
 36.5    2.9     84      2  FOUR TO TEN
 28.3    2.2     65      3  ELEVEN TO TWENTY
 21.7    1.7     50      4  MORE THAN TWENTY
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        74.2  2,186     -3  MISSING
         0.0      1     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 272-273

| B89_ | | | | FAMILY MEMBERS? |

Who else was in the pool? Did it include family members?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  11.3    0.9     26       1  YES
  88.7    7.0    205       2  NO
         18.0    530      -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         74.2  2,186      -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 274-275

| B89_2 | | | | PEOPLE YOU WORK WITH WHO ARE NOT FAMILY |

Who else was in the pool? Did it include people you work with who are not
family members?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  74.5    5.8    172       1  YES
  25.5    2.0     59       2  NO
         18.0    530      -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         74.2  2,186      -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 276-277

B89_3   FRIENDS OF YOURS?

Who else was in the pool? Did it include friends of yours?

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
  30.7     2.4     71      1  YES
  69.3     5.4    160      2  NO
          18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          74.2  2,186     -3  MISSING
 -----   -----  -----
 100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 278-279

B89_4   SOME PEOPLE WHOSE NAMES YOU DONT KNOW?

Who else was in the pool? Did it include people whose names you
don't know?

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
   6.1     0.5     14      1  YES
  93.9     7.4    217      2  NO
          18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          74.2  2,186     -3  MISSING
 -----   -----  -----
 100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 280-281

B90A_					LOTTO FAVORITE GAME CODE

What is your favorite lottery game?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
20.9	10.6	312	1	MULTI-STATE
34.3	17.4	513	2	OTHER BIG JACKPOT
11.8	6.0	177	3	DAILY
17.6	8.9	263	4	INSTANT/SCRATCH-OFF
15.3	7.8	229	5	NO FAVORITE
	49.1	1,448	-3	MISSING
	0.2	5	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 282-283

B91_					LOTTO ESTIMATE PERCENT RETURNED

How much of the ticket price of [MULTI-STATE LOTTERIES/BIG
JACKPOT GAMES/DAILY LOTTERY GAMES/INSTANT AND SCRATCH-OFF
GAMES] do you think is returned to the ticket purchasers in
the form of prize money? Do the ticket purchasers as a whole
get back

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
70.0	19.3	568	1	A QUARTER OR LESS OF EVERY DOLLAR
21.7	6.0	176	2	ABOUT HALF
8.4	2.3	68	3	THREE-QUARTERS OR MORE
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	51.3	1,513	-3	MISSING
	3.1	92	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 284-285

B92_				LOTTO CUR YR AHEAD/BEHIND

Now please think about all of the lottery tickets you have
bought in the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997. During
this year did you come out ahead or behind on your lottery
tickets?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
8.6	4.8	142	1	AHEAD
83.3	46.6	1,372	2	BEHIND
8.1	4.5	134	3	BROKE EVEN
	43.8	1,290	-3	MISSING
	0.3	8	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.0	1	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 286-287

B93A_CD				LOTTO CUR YR AHEAD RANGE

How much did you come out ahead?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
59.4	2.7	79	1	UNDER $100
28.6	1.3	38	2	$100 TO $500
6.0	0.3	8	3	$501 TO $1 000
4.5	0.2	6	4	$1 001 TO $5 000
0.8	0.0	1	5	$5 001 TO $10 000
0.8	0.0	1	6	$10 001 TO $50 000
	95.5	2,814	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 288-289

B93B_CD				LOTTO CUR YR BEHIND RANGE

How much did you come out behind?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
73.2	32.1	947	1	UNDER $100
21.6	9.5	280	2	$100 TO $500
3.1	1.4	40	3	$501 TO $1 000
1.9	0.8	24	4	$1 001 TO $5 000
0.1	0.0	1	5	$5 001 TO $10 000
0.2	0.1	2	6	$10 001 TO $50 000
	55.9	1,646	-3	MISSING
	0.2	6	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.0	1	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 290-291

B94_				BINGO HOW OFTEN GAMBLED

In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, think about how often you played commercial bingo, tribal bingo, and charitable bingo. Do not include any bingo you may have played in a casino. Did you play...

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
18.3	0.9	26	2	ONE TO THREE TIMES A WEEK
14.1	0.7	20	3	ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH
33.1	1.6	47	4	A FEW DAYS ALL YEAR
34.5	1.7	49	5	ONLY ONE DAY IN THE PAST YEAR
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	77.1	2,272	-3	MISSING
	0.1	3	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 292-293

B95_	UNLICENSED AGE FIRST TIME

In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, did you play
any bingo that you knew to be sponsored by a tribe?

```
   PCT     PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
  60.0     0.4      12      1  YES
  40.0     0.3       8      2  NO
          18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          81.3   2,397     -3  MISSING
 -----   -----   -----
 100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 294-295

B96_	UNLICENSED TYPE OF GAME

Now please think about the last time, the most recent day,
when you played bingo. Did you gamble for

```
   PCT     PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
  28.1     0.9      27      1  LESS THAN TWO HOURS
  68.8     2.2      66      2  TWO TO FOUR HOURS
   2.1     0.1       2      3  FIVE TO TEN HOURS
   1.0     0.0       1      4  MORE THAN TEN HOURS
          18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          78.7   2,320     -3  MISSING
           0.0       1     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----   -----   -----
 100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 296-297

| B97_ | | | | UNLICENSED DISTANCE FROM HOME |

| B97_ | UNLICENSED DISTANCE FROM HOME |

How far did you have to travel from home to get there: Was
it less than 10 miles, between 10 and 50 miles, more than 50
but not more than 250 miles, or more than 250 miles?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
62.5	2.0	60	1	LESS THAN 10 MILES
29.2	1.0	28	2	BETWEEN 10 AND 50 MILES
7.3	0.2	7	3	MORE THAN 50 MILES BUT NOT MORE THAN 25
1.0	0.0	1	4	MORE THAN 250 MILES
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	78.7	2,320	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 298-299

| B98_ | BINGO BUDGET |

On that last day that you played bingo, did you budget
beforehand a certain amount of money that was the most you
were willing to lose?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
75.0	2.4	72	1	YES
25.0	0.8	24	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	78.7	2,320	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 300-301

B99_	BINGO WILLING TO LOSE

How many dollars were the most you were willing to lose?

```
    PCT     PCT      N   VALUE  LABEL
   VALID    ALL
    1.4     0.0      1      1
    1.4     0.0      1      2
    1.4     0.0      1      5
    2.8     0.1      2      7
    7.0     0.2      5     10
    1.4     0.0      1     12
    5.6     0.1      4     15
    1.4     0.0      1     18
   31.0     0.7     22     20
    1.4     0.0      1     23
    9.9     0.2      7     25
    1.4     0.0      1     27
    1.4     0.0      1     28
    1.4     0.0      1     29
    2.8     0.1      2     30
    2.8     0.1      2     35
    8.5     0.2      6     40
    8.5     0.2      6     50
    4.2     0.1      3     60
    2.8     0.1      2    100
    1.4     0.0      1    200
           18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
           79.6  2,345     -3  MISSING
            0.0      1     -2  DONT KNOW
   -----   -----  -----
   100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 302-304

B100_				BINGO MONEY TAKE LAST DAY

On that day, how much money did you take to play with?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
3.3	0.1	3	0	
2.2	0.1	2	1	
1.1	0.0	1	2	
1.1	0.0	1	5	
2.2	0.1	2	7	
4.4	0.1	4	10	
1.1	0.0	1	12	
4.4	0.1	4	15	
24.2	0.7	22	20	
1.1	0.0	1	23	
8.8	0.3	8	25	
1.1	0.0	1	27	
11.0	0.3	10	30	
1.1	0.0	1	31	
2.2	0.1	2	35	
7.7	0.2	7	40	
15.4	0.5	14	50	
4.4	0.1	4	60	
1.1	0.0	1	120	
1.1	0.0	1	200	
1.1	0.0	1	250	
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	78.7	2,320	-3	MISSING
	0.2	5	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.0	1	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 305-307

B101_	BINGO ACQUIRE MORE MONEY

And on that day, after you started playing, did you acquire
more money to play with, for example, by using an ATM, credit
card, or cashing a check?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
4.1	0.1	4	1	YES
95.9	3.2	93	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	78.7	2,320	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 308-309

B102_	CASH A CHECK?

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue playing. Did you cash a check?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
50.0	0.1	2	1	YES
50.0	0.1	2	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	81.9	2,413	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 310-311

| B102_2 | | | TAKE MONEY FROM A BANK ACCOUNT USING AN | |

```
Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue playing.  Did you take money from a bank account using an ATM?
```

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
25.0	0.0	1	1	YES
75.0	0.1	3	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	81.9	2,413	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

```
Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
Columns: 312-313
```

| B102_3 | | | PAY WITH A CREDIT CARD? | |

```
Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue playing.  Did you pay with a credit card?
```

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
100.0	0.1	4	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	81.9	2,413	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

```
Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
Columns: 314-315
```

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ B102_4                     GET A CREDIT CARD CASH ADVANCE?                    │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

      Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
      to continue playing.  Did you get a credit card cash advance?

        PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
      100.0    0.1       4      2  NO
               18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
               81.9  2,413     -3  MISSING
      -----   -----   -----
      100.0  100.0   2,947 cases

      Data type: numeric
      Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
      Columns: 316-317
```

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ B102_5                     BORROW MONEY FROM A FAMILY MEMBER OR FRI           │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

      Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
      to continue playing.  Did you borrow money from a family member or friend?

        PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
       25.0    0.0       1      1  YES
       75.0    0.1       3      2  NO
               18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
               81.9  2,413     -3  MISSING
      -----   -----   -----
      100.0  100.0   2,947 cases

      Data type: numeric
      Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
      Columns: 318-319
```

B102_6	ANY OTHER WAY (SPECIFY)?

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue playing. Did you get money any other way?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  100.0    0.1      4      2  NO
           18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
           81.9  2,413     -3  MISSING
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 320-321

B103_	BINGO ATM

Where was the ATM machine that you used? Was it...

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  100.0    0.0      1      2  WITHIN WALKING DISTANCE OF WHERE YOU WER
           18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
           82.0  2,416     -3  MISSING
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 322-323

B104_	BINGO LAST DAY AHEAD/BEHIND

On that last day that you played bingo, did you come out
ahead or behind on the money you wagered?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 19.6    0.6    19     1   AHEAD
 72.2    2.4    70     2   BEHIND
  8.2    0.3     8     3   BROKE EVEN
        18.0   530    -9   PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        78.7 2,320    -3   MISSING
 -----  ----- -----
 100.0  100.0 2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 324-325

B105A_CD	BINGO AHEAD RANGE

How much did you come out ahead?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 47.4    0.3     9     1   UNDER $100
 36.8    0.2     7     2   $100 TO $500
  5.3    0.0     1     3   $501 TO $1 000
  5.3    0.0     1     4   $1 001 TO $5 000
  5.3    0.0     1     5   $5 001 TO $10 000
        18.0   530    -9   PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        81.4 2,398    -3   MISSING
 -----  ----- -----
 100.0  100.0 2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 326-327

B105B_CD				BINGO BEHIND RANGE

How much did you come out behind?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
100.0	2.3	67	1	UNDER $100
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	79.7	2,350	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 328-329

B106_				BINGO INDIAN OR TRIBAL

On that day, was the bingo you played sponsored by an Indian tribe?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
56.4	0.7	22	1	YES
43.6	0.6	17	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	80.7	2,378	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 330-331

B107_	BINGO CUR YR AHEAD/BEHIND

Now please think about all of the times in the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, that you played bingo. During this year, did you come out ahead or behind on the money you wagered?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 18.1    0.9     26      1  AHEAD
 72.9    3.6    105      2  BEHIND
  9.0    0.4     13      3  BROKE EVEN
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        77.1  2,271     -3  MISSING
         0.1      2     -2  DONT KNOW
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 332-333

B108A_CD	BINGO CUR YR AHEAD RANGE

How much did you come out ahead?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 25.0    0.2      6      1  UNDER $100
 41.7    0.3     10      2  $100 TO $500
 12.5    0.1      3      3  $501 TO $1 000
 16.7    0.1      4      4  $1 001 TO $5 000
  4.2    0.0      1      5  $5 001 TO $10 000
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        81.2  2,393     -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 334-335

B108B_CD				BINGO CUR YR BEHIND RANGE

How much did you come out behind?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
78.3	2.4	72	1	UNDER $100
19.6	0.6	18	2	$100 TO $500
2.2	0.1	2	3	$501 TO $1 000
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	78.8	2,323	-3	MISSING
	0.1	2	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 336-337

B109_				CHARITABLE HOW OFTEN GAMBLED

In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997,
think about how often you have bet money on games conducted
for a charitable cause, such as Las Vegas Nights and
pull-tabs. Do not include bingo or games played for a prize
other than money, such as a car raffle. Did you play...

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.6	0.1	2	2	ONE TO THREE TIMES A WEEK
8.0	0.3	10	3	ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH
38.4	1.6	48	4	A FEW DAYS ALL YEAR
52.0	2.2	65	5	ONLY ONE DAY IN THE PAST YEAR
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	77.7	2,289	-3	MISSING
	0.1	3	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 338-339

┌───┐
│ B110_   CHARITABLE INDIAN OR TRIBAL   │
└───┘

     In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, did you wager
     on a charitable game like this that you knew was being
     conducted by a tribal organization, for example, to benefit a
     tribal church, school, or fraternal organization?

       PCT   PCT   N VALUE LABEL
     VALID   ALL
      37.5   0.2   6   1 YES
      62.5   0.3   10   2 NO
               18.0   530   -9 PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
               81.5 2,401   -3 MISSING
     -----   -----   -----
     100.0   100.0   2,947 cases

     Data type: numeric
     Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
     Columns: 340-341

┌───┐
│ B111_   CHARITABLE TIME SPENT   │
└───┘

     Now please think about the last time, the most recent day,
     when you bet money on a game or games conducted for a
     charitable cause, such as pull-tabs or Las Vegas Nights. Did
     you gamble for ...

       PCT   PCT   N VALUE LABEL
     VALID   ALL
      74.2   1.6   46   1 LESS THAN TWO HOURS
      25.8   0.5   16   2 TWO TO FOUR HOURS
               18.0   530   -9 PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
               79.8 2,353   -3 MISSING
                0.1   2   -2 DONT KNOW
     -----   -----   -----
     100.0   100.0   2,947 cases

     Data type: numeric
     Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
     Columns: 342-343

B112_				CHARITABLE DISTANCE FROM HOME

How far did you have to travel from home to get there: Was
it less than 10 miles, between 10 and 50 miles, more than 50
but not more than 250 miles, or more than 250 miles?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
69.8	1.5	44	1	LESS THAN 10 MILES
23.8	0.5	15	2	BETWEEN 10 AND 50 MILES
3.2	0.1	2	3	MORE THAN 50 MILES BUT NOT MORE THAN 250
3.2	0.1	2	4	MORE THAN 250 MILES
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	79.8	2,353	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 344-345

B114_				CHARITABLE BUDGET

One that last day that you played [NAME], did you budget
beforehand a certain amount of money that was the most you
were willing to lose?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
58.7	1.3	37	1	YES
41.3	0.9	26	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	79.8	2,353	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 346-347

B115_	CHARITABLE WILLING TO LOSE

How many dollars were the most you were willing to lose?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
   5.6    0.1      2      2
   8.3    0.1      3      5
  13.9    0.2      5     10
  11.1    0.1      4     20
   2.8    0.0      1     25
   2.8    0.0      1     30
   2.8    0.0      1     35
   5.6    0.1      2     40
  19.4    0.2      7     50
  22.2    0.3      8    100
   5.6    0.1      2    200
          18.0    530    -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          80.8  2,380    -3  MISSING
          0.0      1    -2  DONT KNOW
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 348-350

B116_	CHARITABLE MONEY TAKE LAST DAY

On that day, how much money did you take to gamble with?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.8	0.1	4	0	
1.7	0.0	1	1	
3.4	0.1	2	2	
5.1	0.1	3	5	
13.6	0.3	8	10	
10.2	0.2	6	20	
3.4	0.1	2	25	
1.7	0.0	1	30	
1.7	0.0	1	35	
6.8	0.1	4	40	
13.6	0.3	8	50	
1.7	0.0	1	60	
3.4	0.1	2	75	
1.7	0.0	1	80	
10.2	0.2	6	100	
1.7	0.0	1	125	
8.5	0.2	5	200	
3.4	0.1	2	300	
1.7	0.0	1	400	
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	79.8	2,353	-3	MISSING
	0.2	5	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 351-353

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ B117_                    CHARITABLE ACQUIRE MORE MONEY                     │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

      And on that day, after you started gambling, did you acquire
      more money to gamble with, for example, by using an ATM,
      credit card, or cashing a check?

        PCT     PCT       N  VALUE   LABEL
       VALID    ALL
        1.6     0.0       1      1   YES
       98.4     2.1      62      2   NO
               18.0     530     -9   PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
               79.8   2,353     -3   MISSING
                0.0       1     -2   DONT KNOW
       -----   -----   -----
       100.0   100.0   2,947 cases

      Data type: numeric
      Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
      Columns: 354-355


┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ B118_                    CASH A CHECK?                                     │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

      Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
      to continue gambling.  Did you cash a check?

        PCT     PCT       N  VALUE   LABEL
       VALID    ALL
       100.0    0.0       1      2   NO
               18.0     530     -9   PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
               82.0   2,416     -3   MISSING
       -----   -----   -----
       100.0   100.0   2,947 cases

      Data type: numeric
      Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
      Columns: 356-357
```

B118_2	TAKE MONEY FROM A BANK ACCOUNT USING AN

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you take money from a bank ccount using an ATM?

```
   PCT     PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 100.0    0.0       1      2  NO
          18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          82.0   2,416     -3  MISSING
 -----   -----   -----
 100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 358-359

B118_3	PAY WITH A CREDIT CARD?

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you pay with a credit card?

```
   PCT     PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 100.0    0.0       1      2  NO
          18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          82.0   2,416     -3  MISSING
 -----   -----   -----
 100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 360-361

B118_4	GET A CREDIT CARD CASH ADVANCE?

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you get a credit card cash advance?

```
  PCT     PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
100.0    0.0       1      2  NO
         18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         82.0   2,416     -3  MISSING
-----    -----   -----
100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 362-363

B118_5	BORROW MONEY FROM A FAMILY MEMBER OR FRI

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you borrow money from a family member or friend?

```
  PCT     PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
100.0    0.0       1      1  YES
         18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         82.0   2,416     -3  MISSING
-----    -----   -----
100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 364-365

B118_6	ANY OTHER WAY (SPECIFY)?

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you get money any other way?

```
   PCT    PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  100.0   0.0       1      2  NO
          18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          82.0   2,416     -3  MISSING
  -----  -----   -----
  100.0  100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 366-367

B119_	CHARITABLE ATM

Where was the ATM machine that you used? Was it...

```
   PCT    PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
          18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          82.0   2,417     -3  MISSING
  -----  -----   -----
  100.0  100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 368-369

B120_	CHARITABLE LAST DAY AHEAD/BEHIND

On that last day that you played [NAME], did you come out
ahead or behind on the money you wagered?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 29.5     0.6     18      1  AHEAD
 63.9     1.3     39      2  BEHIND
  6.6     0.1      4      3  BROKE EVEN
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         79.8  2,353     -3  MISSING
          0.1      2     -2  DONT KNOW
          0.0      1     -1  REFUSED
 -----   -----  -----
100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 370-371

B121A_CD	CHARITABLE AHEAD RANGE

How much did you come out ahead?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 52.9     0.3      9      1  UNDER $100
 41.2     0.2      7      2  $100 TO $500
  5.9     0.0      1      3  $501 TO $1 000
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.4  2,400     -3  MISSING
 -----   -----  -----
100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 372-373

B121B_CD	CHARITABLE BEHIND RANGE

How much did you come out behind?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 89.7   1.2    35      1  UNDER $100
 10.3   0.1     4      2  $100 TO $500
        18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        80.7 2,378     -3  MISSING
----- ----- -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 374-375

B122_	CHARITABLE INDIAN OR TRIBAL LAST DAY

On that day, was the game or games you played sponsored by an
Indian tribe?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 11.4   0.1     4      1  YES
 88.6   1.1    31      2  NO
        18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        80.8 2,382     -3  MISSING
----- ----- -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 376-377

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ B123_                    CHARITABLE CUR YR AHEAD/BEHIND                    │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


     Now please think about all of the times in the past year,
     since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, that you bet money on a game
     conducted for a charitable cause, not including bingo or
     raffles for prizes other than money.  During this year, did
     you come out ahead or behind on the money you wagered?

       PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
       8.9     0.4     11      1  AHEAD
      78.9     3.3     97      2  BEHIND
      12.2     0.5     15      3  BROKE EVEN
              18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
              77.6  2,288     -3  MISSING
               0.2      6     -2  DONT KNOW
      -----   -----  -----
      100.0   100.0  2,947 cases

     Data type: numeric
     Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
     Columns: 378-379



┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ B124A_CD                 CHARITABLE CUR YR AHEAD RANGE                     │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


     How much did you come out ahead?

       PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
      45.5     0.2      5      1  UNDER $100
      45.5     0.2      5      2  $100 TO $500
       9.1     0.0      1      3  $501 TO $1 000
              18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
              81.6  2,406     -3  MISSING
      -----   -----  -----
      100.0   100.0  2,947 cases

     Data type: numeric
     Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
     Columns: 380-381
```

B124B_CD				CHARITABLE CUR YR BEHIND RANGE	

How much did you come out behind?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
80.9	2.4	72	1	UNDER $100
16.9	0.5	15	2	$100 TO $500
2.2	0.1	2	3	$501 TO $1 000
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	79.0	2,328	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 382-383

B125_				CARDROOM HOW OFTEN GAMBLED	

In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, think about how
often you gambled in a cardroom, that is, a business with
premises devoted to playing card games for money such as
poker, pai gow poker, and super pan nine. Please
do not include card games in any of the gambling facilities I
have already asked about. Did you play...

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.0	0.0	1	1	ABOUT EVERY DAY
6.0	0.1	3	2	ONE TO THREE TIMES A WEEK
14.0	0.2	7	3	ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH
46.0	0.8	23	4	A FEW DAYS ALL YEAR
32.0	0.5	16	5	ONLY ONE DAY IN THE PAST YEAR
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	80.1	2,362	-3	MISSING
	0.1	4	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.0	1	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 384-385

B126_	CARDROOM INDIAN OR TRIBAL

In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, did you gamble
in a cardroom that you knew to be owned by an Indian tribe?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
54.5	0.2	6	1	YES
45.5	0.2	5	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	81.6	2,405	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 386-387

B127_	CARDROOM TIME SPENT

Now please think about the last time, the most recent day,
when you gambled in a cardroom. Did you gamble for...

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
40.0	0.5	14	1	LESS THAN TWO HOURS
51.4	0.6	18	2	TWO TO FOUR HOURS
5.7	0.1	2	3	FIVE TO TEN HOURS
2.9	0.0	1	4	MORE THAN TEN HOURS
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	80.7	2,378	-3	MISSING
	0.1	2	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.1	2	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 388-389

B128_	CARDROOM DISTANCE FROM HOME

How far did you have to travel from home to get there: Was
it less than 10 miles, between 10 and 50 miles, more than 50
but not more than 250 miles, or more than 250 miles?

```
   PCT    PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  58.3    0.7      21      1  LESS THAN 10 MILES
  13.9    0.2       5      2  BETWEEN 10 AND 50 MILES
  19.4    0.2       7      3  MORE THAN 50 MILES BUT NOT MORE THAN 250
   8.3    0.1       3      4  MORE THAN 250 MILES
          18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          80.7  2,378     -3  MISSING
           0.0      1     -2  DONT KNOW
           0.1      2     -1  REFUSED
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 390-391

B129_	CARDROOM BUDGET

On that day, did you budget beforehand a certain amount of
money that was the most you were willing to lose?

```
   PCT    PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  61.1    0.7      22      1  YES
  38.9    0.5      14      2  NO
          18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          80.7  2,378     -3  MISSING
           0.0      1     -2  DONT KNOW
           0.1      2     -1  REFUSED
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 392-393

B130_	CARDROOM WILLING TO LOSE

How many dollars were the most you were willing to lose?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID     ALL
  4.5     0.0      1      5
  4.5     0.0      1     10
 18.2     0.1      4     20
  4.5     0.0      1     40
 18.2     0.1      4     50
  9.1     0.1      2     80
  9.1     0.1      2    100
 18.2     0.1      4    200
  4.5     0.0      1    300
  4.5     0.0      1    400
  4.5     0.0      1    500
          18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          81.3  2,395     -3  MISSING
 -----   -----  -----
100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 394-396

B131_	CARDROOM MONEY TAKE LAST DAY

On that day, how much money did you take to gamble with?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.9	0.0	1	0	
2.9	0.0	1	5	
2.9	0.0	1	10	
2.9	0.0	1	12	
11.8	0.1	4	20	
2.9	0.0	1	30	
5.9	0.1	2	40	
17.6	0.2	6	50	
2.9	0.0	1	70	
2.9	0.0	1	80	
11.8	0.1	4	100	
2.9	0.0	1	150	
8.8	0.1	3	200	
11.8	0.1	4	300	
2.9	0.0	1	500	
2.9	0.0	1	1000	
2.9	0.0	1	5000	
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	80.7	2,378	-3	MISSING
	0.1	3	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.1	2	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 397-400

B132_	CARDROOM ACQUIRE MORE MONEY

And on that day, after you started gambling, did you acquire
more money to gamble with, for example, by using an ATM,
credit card, or cashing a check?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
   8.3    0.1      3      1  YES
  91.7    1.1     33      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         80.7  2,378     -3  MISSING
          0.0      1     -2  DONT KNOW
          0.1      2     -1  REFUSED
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 401-402

B133_	CASH A CHECK?

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you cash a check?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  100.0    0.1      3      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.9  2,414     -3  MISSING
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 403-404

B133_2	TAKE MONEY FROM A BANK ACCOUNT USING AN

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you take money from a bank account using an ATM?

```
   PCT    PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  100.0    0.1      3      1  YES
           18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
           81.9  2,414     -3  MISSING
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 405-406

B133_3	GET A CREDIT CARD CASH ADVANCE?

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you get a credit card cash advance?

```
   PCT    PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  100.0    0.1      3      2  NO
           18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
           81.9  2,414     -3  MISSING
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 407-408

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│  B133_4                       PAY WITH A CREDIT CARD?                        │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


     Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
     to continue gambling.  Did you pay with a credit card?

       PCT     PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
     VALID    ALL
     100.0    0.1      3       2  NO
              18.0    530      -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
              81.9  2,414      -3  MISSING
     -----   -----   -----
     100.0   100.0   2,947 cases


     Data type: numeric
     Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
     Columns: 409-410




┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│  B133_5                 USE A LINE OF CREDIT FROM THE FACILITY?              │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


     Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
     to continue gambling.  Did you use a line of credit from the facility?

       PCT     PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
     VALID    ALL
     100.0    0.1      3       2  NO
              18.0    530      -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
              81.9  2,414      -3  MISSING
     -----   -----   -----
     100.0   100.0   2,947 cases


     Data type: numeric
     Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
     Columns: 411-412
```

| B133_6 | | | BORROW MONEY FROM A FAMILY MEMBER OR FRI |

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you borrow money from a family member or friend?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 100.0   0.1      3      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.9  2,414     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 413-414

| B133_7 | | | ANY OTHER WAY (SPECIFY)? |

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you get money any other way?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 100.0   0.1      3      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.9  2,414     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 415-416

B134_	CARDROOM ATM

Where was the ATM machine that you used? Was it

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 33.3    0.0      1      1  IN THE PLACE WHERE YOU WERE GAMBLING
 66.7    0.1      2      3  WOULD SOMEONE HAVE TO DRIVE TO GET THERE
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        81.9  2,414     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 417-418

B135_	CARDROOM LAST DAY AHEAD/BEHIND

On that last day that you played in a cardroom, did you come
out ahead or behind on the money you wagered?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 55.6    0.7     20      1  AHEAD
 30.6    0.4     11      2  BEHIND
 13.9    0.2      5      3  BROKE EVEN
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        80.7  2,378     -3  MISSING
         0.0      1     -2  DONT KNOW
         0.1      2     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 419-420

B136A_CD	CARDROOM AHEAD RANGE

How much did you come out ahead?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
65.0	0.4	13	1	UNDER $100
35.0	0.2	7	2	$100 TO $500
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	81.3	2,397	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 421-422

B136B_CD	CARDROOM BEHIND RANGE

How much did you come out behind?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
90.0	0.3	9	1	UNDER $100
10.0	0.0	1	2	$100 TO $500
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	81.7	2,407	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 423-424

B137_	CARDROOM INDIAN OR TRIBAL LAST DAY

On that day, was the cardroom you played in run by an Indian tribe?

```
   PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  31.2    0.2     5      1  YES
  68.8    0.4    11      2  NO
          18.0   530    -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          81.4 2,400    -3  MISSING
           0.0     1    -2  DONT KNOW
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 425-426

B138_	CARDROOM CUR YR AHEAD/BEHIND

Now please think about all of the times in the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, that you gambled in a cardroom. During this year, did you come out ahead or behind on the money you wagered?

```
   PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  28.0    0.5    14      1  AHEAD
  36.0    0.6    18      2  BEHIND
  36.0    0.6    18      3  BROKE EVEN
          18.0   530    -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          80.1 2,362    -3  MISSING
           0.1     3    -2  DONT KNOW
           0.1     2    -1  REFUSED
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 427-428

B139A_CD	CARDROOM CUR YR AHEAD RANGE

How much did you come out ahead?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
30.8	0.1	4	1	UNDER $100
38.5	0.2	5	2	$100 TO $500
15.4	0.1	2	3	$501 TO $1 000
15.4	0.1	2	4	$1 001 TO $5 000
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	81.6	2,404	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 429-430

B139B_CD	CARDROOM CUR YR BEHIND RANGE

How much did you come out behind?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
64.7	0.4	11	1	UNDER $100
29.4	0.2	5	2	$100 TO $500
5.9	0.0	1	3	$501 TO $1 000
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	81.4	2,400	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 431-432

B140_	PRIVATE HOW OFTEN GAMBLED

In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, think about how
often you gambled for money in a private game such as dice,
dominos, poker in someone's home, pool, golf, or bowling. Did
you play...

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
  0.8    0.1      2      1  ABOUT EVERY DAY
 13.7    1.2     36      2  ONE TO THREE TIMES A WEEK
 21.3    1.9     56      3  ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH
 44.5    4.0    117      4  A FEW DAYS ALL YEAR
 19.8    1.8     52      5  ONLY ONE DAY IN THE PAST YEAR
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        73.1  2,153     -3  MISSING
         0.0      1     -2  DONT KNOW
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 433-434

B141_	PRIVATE TIME SPENT

Now please think about the last time, the most recent day,
when you gambled in a private game such as dice, dominos,
poker in someone's home, pool, golf, or bowling. Did you
gamble there for

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 36.6    2.6     78      1  LESS THAN TWO HOURS
 54.0    3.9    115      2  TWO TO FOUR HOURS
  8.9    0.6     19      3  FIVE TO TEN HOURS
  0.5    0.0      1      4  MORE THAN TEN HOURS
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        74.8  2,204     -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 435-436

B142_	PRIVATE LAST DAY AHEAD/BEHIND

On that day, did you come out ahead or behind on the money
you wagered?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 61.7    4.4    129      1  AHEAD
 24.9    1.8     52      2  BEHIND
 13.4    1.0     28      3  BROKE EVEN
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         74.8  2,204     -3  MISSING
          0.1      4     -2  DONT KNOW
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 437-438

B143A_CD	PRIVATE AHEAD RANGE

How much did you come out ahead?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 85.0    3.7    108      1  UNDER $100
 13.4    0.6     17      2  $100 TO $500
  0.8    0.0      1      3  $501 TO $1 000
  0.8    0.0      1      4  $1 001 TO $5 000
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         77.7  2,290     -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 439-440

B143B_CD				PRIVATE BEHIND RANGE	

How much did you come out behind?

PCT	PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
VALID	ALL			
94.2	1.7	49	1	UNDER $100
5.8	0.1	3	2	$100 TO $500
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	80.3	2,365	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 441-442

B144_				PRIVATE CUR YR AHEAD/BEHIND	

Now please think about all of the times in the past year,
since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, that you gambled in a private
game such as dice, dominos, poker in someone's home, pool,
golf, or bowling. During this year, did you come out ahead
or behind on the money you wagered?

PCT	PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
VALID	ALL			
47.1	4.1	121	1	AHEAD
30.7	2.7	79	2	BEHIND
22.2	1.9	57	3	BROKE EVEN
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	73.0	2,152	-3	MISSING
	0.3	8	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 443-444

B145A_CD	PRIVATE CUR YR AHEAD RANGE

How much did you come out ahead?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
60.3	2.4	70	1	UNDER $100
31.0	1.2	36	2	$100 TO $500
1.7	0.1	2	3	$501 TO $1 000
6.0	0.2	7	4	$1 001 TO $5 000
0.9	0.0	1	6	$10 001 TO $50 000
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	78.1	2,301	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 445-446

B145B_CD	PRIVATE CUR YR BEHIND RANGE

How much did you come out behind?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
81.4	1.9	57	1	UNDER $100
18.6	0.4	13	2	$100 TO $500
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	79.6	2,345	-3	MISSING
	0.1	2	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 447-448

```
 B146_                    STORE/BAR HOW OFTEN GAMBLED
```

In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, think about how
often you gambled at a store, bar, restaurant, truck stop, or
similar location that had only one or two kinds of games,
such as slot machines, video poker, or pull tabs. Please do
not include gambling in locations that we have already talked
about, or betting with a bookmaker. Did you play...

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
   3.5     0.3     10      1  ABOUT EVERY DAY
  16.7     1.6     48      2  ONE TO THREE TIMES A WEEK
  23.3     2.3     67      3  ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH
  34.1     3.3     98      4  A FEW DAYS ALL YEAR
  22.3     2.2     64      5  ONLY ONE DAY IN THE PAST YEAR
          90.1  2,655     -3  MISSING
           0.1      4     -2  DONT KNOW
           0.0      1     -1  REFUSED
  -----   -----  -----
 100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 449-450


```
 B147_                    STORE/BAR INDIAN OR TRIBAL
```

In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, did you gamble
at a store, bar, restaurant, truck stop, or similar location
that you knew to be owned by an Indian tribe?

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
  25.7     0.3      9      1  YES
  74.3     0.9     26      2  NO
          18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          80.8  2,382     -3  MISSING
  -----   -----  -----
 100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 451-452

B148_				STORE/BAR LOCATION TYPE

Now please think about the last time, the most recent day,
when you gambled at one of these locations. Which kind of
location was this? Was it

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
60.1	4.6	137	1	A BAR OR RESTAURANT
11.8	0.9	27	2	A TRUCK STOP OR GAS STATION
11.8	0.9	27	3	A CONVENIENCE STORE
2.6	0.2	6	4	A SUPERMARKET
13.6	1.1	31	5	SOMEPLACE ELSE
	92.2	2,718	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 453-454

B149_				OTHER DISTANCE FROM HOME

How far did you have to travel from home to get there: Was
it less than 10 miles, between 10 and 50 miles, more than 50
but not more than 250 miles, or more than 250 miles?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
72.8	5.6	166	1	LESS THAN 10 MILES
13.6	1.1	31	2	BETWEEN 10 AND 50 MILES
7.0	0.5	16	3	MORE THAN 50 MILES BUT NOT MORE THAN 250
6.6	0.5	15	4	MORE THAN 250 MILES
	92.2	2,718	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 455-456

B150_	SLOT MACHINES?

Which kind of game or games did you play? Did you play slot machines?

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 20.6     1.6      47       1  YES
 79.4     6.1     181       2  NO
         92.2   2,718      -3  MISSING
          0.0       1      -2  DONT KNOW
 -----   -----   -----
100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 457-458

B150_2	A VIDEO LOTTERY MACHINE?

Which kind of game or games did you play? Did you play a video lottery
machine?

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 37.3     2.9      85       1  YES
 62.7     4.9     143       2  NO
         92.2   2,718      -3  MISSING
          0.0       1      -2  DONT KNOW
 -----   -----   -----
100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 459-460

B150_3	SOME OTHER KIND OF ELECTRONIC GAME?

Which kind of game or games did you play? Did you play some other kind of electronic game?

```
   PCT     PCT       N   VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
  20.2    1.6      46       1   YES
  79.8    6.2     182       2   NO
          92.2  2,718      -3   MISSING
           0.0      1      -2   DONT KNOW
 -----   -----   -----
 100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 461-462

B150_4	PULL TABS?

Which kind of game or games did you play? Did you play pull tabs?

```
   PCT     PCT       N   VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
  20.6    1.6      47       1   YES
  79.4    6.1     181       2   NO
          92.2  2,718      -3   MISSING
           0.0      1      -2   DONT KNOW
 -----   -----   -----
 100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 463-464

B150_5	OR SOMETHING ELSE?

Which kind of game or games did you play? Did you play something else?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
18.4	1.4	42	1	YES
81.6	6.3	186	2	NO
	92.2	2,718	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 465-466

B151_	STORE/BAR TIME SPENT

Did you gamble there for

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
82.0	6.3	187	1	LESS THAN TWO HOURS
15.4	1.2	35	2	TWO TO FOUR HOURS
1.8	0.1	4	3	FIVE TO TEN HOURS
0.9	0.1	2	4	MORE THAN TEN HOURS
	92.2	2,718	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 467-468

B152_				STORE/BAR BUDGET

On that day, did you budget beforehand a certain amount of
money that was the most you were willing to lose?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
50.0	1.9	56	1	YES
50.0	1.9	56	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	78.2	2,304	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 469-470

B153_			STORE/BAR WILLING TO LOSE	

How many dollars were the most you were willing to lose?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.8	0.0	1	0	
3.6	0.1	2	1	
5.4	0.1	3	2	
1.8	0.0	1	3	
23.2	0.4	13	5	
1.8	0.0	1	7	
1.8	0.0	1	8	
12.5	0.2	7	10	
1.8	0.0	1	15	
21.4	0.4	12	20	
1.8	0.0	1	25	
3.6	0.1	2	30	
1.8	0.0	1	40	
8.9	0.2	5	50	
1.8	0.0	1	60	
5.4	0.1	3	100	
1.8	0.0	1	200	
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	80.1	2,361	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 471-473

B154_	STORE/BAR MONEY TAKE LAST DAY

On that day, how much money did you take to gamble with?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
4.5	0.3	10	0	
3.6	0.3	8	1	
3.6	0.3	8	2	
2.7	0.2	6	3	
0.5	0.0	1	4	
13.5	1.0	30	5	
0.5	0.0	1	7	
17.1	1.3	38	10	
1.8	0.1	4	15	
0.5	0.0	1	19	
20.3	1.5	45	20	
3.2	0.2	7	25	
3.2	0.2	7	30	
5.4	0.4	12	40	
7.7	0.6	17	50	
0.9	0.1	2	60	
0.5	0.0	1	70	
0.5	0.0	1	75	
4.1	0.3	9	100	
0.5	0.0	1	115	
0.5	0.0	1	130	
2.3	0.2	5	200	
0.5	0.0	1	250	
0.9	0.1	2	500	
0.5	0.0	1	2000	
0.9	0.1	2	5000	
0.5	0.0	1	7500	
	92.2	2,718	-3	MISSING
	0.2	7	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 474-477

B155_	STORE/BAR ACQUIRE MORE MONEY

And on that day, after you started gambling, did you acquire
more money to gamble with, for example, by using an ATM,
credit card, or cashing a check?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.8	0.1	2	1	YES
98.2	3.7	110	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	78.2	2,304	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 478-479

B156_	CASH A CHECK?

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you cash a check?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
100.0	0.1	2	1	YES
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	81.9	2,415	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 480-481

B156_2	TAKE MONEY FROM A BANK ACCOUNT USING AN

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you take money from a bank account using an ATM?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
100.0    0.1     2      2  NO
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        81.9  2,415     -3  MISSING
-----   -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 482-483

B156_3	PAY WITH A CREDIT CARD?

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you pay with a credit card?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
100.0    0.1     2      2  NO
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        81.9  2,415     -3  MISSING
-----   -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 484-485

```
B156_4                  GET A CREDIT CARD CASH ADVANCE?
```

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you get a credit card cash advance?

```
   PCT     PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
  100.0    0.1       2      2  NO
           18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
           81.9  2,415     -3  MISSING
  -----   -----  -----
  100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 486-487

```
B156_5                  USE A LINE OF CREDIT FROM THE FACILITY?
```

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you use a line of credit from the facility?

```
   PCT     PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
  100.0    0.1       2      2  NO
           18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
           81.9  2,415     -3  MISSING
  -----   -----  -----
  100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 488-489

B156_6	BORROW MONEY FROM A FAMILY MEMBER OR FRI

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you borrow money from a family member or friend?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  100.0    0.1      2      2  NO
          18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          81.9  2,415     -3  MISSING
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 490-491

B156_7	ANY OTHER WAY (SPECIFY)?

Please tell me which of the following ways you got more money
to continue gambling. Did you get money any other way?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  100.0    0.1      2      2  NO
          18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          81.9  2,415     -3  MISSING
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 492-493

B157_	STORE/BAR ATM

Where was the ATM machine that you used? Was it

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        82.0  2,417     -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 494-495

B158_	STORE/BAR LAST DAY AHEAD/BEHIND

On that last day you gambled at one of these locations, did
you come out ahead or behind on the money you wagered?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 27.6    2.1     63      1  AHEAD
 61.4    4.8    140      2  BEHIND
 11.0    0.8     25      3  BROKE EVEN
        92.2  2,718     -3  MISSING
         0.0      1     -2  DONT KNOW
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 496-497

B159A_CD	STORE/BAR AHEAD RANGE

How much did you come out ahead?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
75.8	1.6	47	1	UNDER $100
24.2	0.5	15	2	$100 TO $500
	97.9	2,885	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 498-499

B159B_CD	STORE/BAR BEHIND RANGE

How much did you come out behind?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
96.4	4.6	135	1	UNDER $100
2.1	0.1	3	2	$100 TO $500
0.7	0.0	1	4	$1 001 TO $5 000
0.7	0.0	1	5	$5 001 TO $10 000
	95.2	2,807	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 500-501

```
┌──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ B160_                    STORE/BAR WIN/LOSE 1 GAME                          │
└──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


      Did you win/lose most of that money at one particular game or activity?

        PCT     PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
       91.6    6.3      186      1  YES
        8.4    0.6       17      2  NO
               93.1    2,744    -3  MISSING
      -----   -----    -----
      100.0   100.0    2,947 cases

      Data type: numeric
      Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
      Columns: 502-503




┌──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ B161_                    STORE/BAR WIN LOSE WHICH GAME                      │
└──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


      What type of game or activity did you [win/lose] most of that
      money on?  Was it...

        PCT     PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
       14.0    0.9       26      1  SLOT MACHINES
       34.4    2.2       64      2  A VIDEO LOTTERY MACHINE
       16.1    1.0       30      3  SOME OTHER KIND OF ELECTRONIC GAME
       17.7    1.1       33      4  PULL TABS
       17.7    1.1       33      5  SOMETHING ELSE
               93.7    2,761    -3  MISSING
      -----   -----    -----
      100.0   100.0    2,947 cases

      Data type: numeric
      Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
      Columns: 504-505
```

B162_	STORE/BAR INDIAN OR TRIBAL LAST DAY

On that day, was the game or games you played at this
location sponsored by an Indian tribe?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 22.2    0.4     12      1  YES
 77.8    1.4     42      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         80.1 2,361     -3  MISSING
          0.1     2     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  ----- -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 506-507

B163_	STORE/BAR CUR YR AHEAD/BEHIND

Now please think about all of the times in the past year,
since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, that you gambled at a store, bar,
restaurant, truck stop, or similar location that had only one
or two kinds of games. During this year, did you come out
ahead or behind on the money you wagered?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 25.9    1.4     41      1  AHEAD
 58.9    3.2     93      2  BEHIND
 15.2    0.8     24      3  BROKE EVEN
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         76.6 2,256     -3  MISSING
          0.1     3     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  ----- -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 508-509

```
B164A_CD                  STORE/BAR CUR YR AHEAD RANGE
```

How much did you come out ahead?

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
  70.0     1.0     28      1  UNDER $100
  20.0     0.3      8      2  $100 TO $500
   5.0     0.1      2      3  $501 TO $1 000
   2.5     0.0      1      4  $1 001 TO $5 000
   2.5     0.0      1      6  $10 001 TO $50 000
          18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          80.7  2,377     -3  MISSING
  -----   -----  -----
 100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 510-511

```
B164B_CD                  STORE/BAR CUR YR BEHIND RANGE
```

How much did you come out behind?

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
  89.2     2.5     74      1  UNDER $100
   9.6     0.3      8      2  $100 TO $500
   1.2     0.0      1      4  $1 001 TO $5 000
          18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          78.9  2,324     -3  MISSING
           0.3     10     -2  DONT KNOW
  -----   -----  -----
 100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 512-513

B165_	UNLICENSED HOW OFTEN GAMBLED

In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, think about how
often you participated in a sports pool, placed a bet with a
bookmaker, bought a policy or played nonlicensed numbers
games, or played in a nonlicensed casino or "blind pig." Did
you play...

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  0.9    0.1      2      1  ABOUT EVERY DAY
 12.4    0.9     27      2  ONE TO THREE TIMES A WEEK
 22.0    1.6     48      3  ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH
 36.2    2.7     79      4  A FEW DAYS ALL YEAR
 28.4    2.1     62      5  ONLY ONE DAY IN THE PAST YEAR
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        74.6  2,197     -3  MISSING
         0.1      2     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 514-515

B166_	UNLICENSED TYPE OF GAME

Now please think about the last time, the most recent day,
when you participated in a sports pool, placed a bet with a
bookmaker, bought a policy or played nonlicensed numbers
games, or played in a nonlicensed casino or "blind pig."
What kind of activity did you participate in?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 87.3    4.6    137     1  PARTICIPATED IN A SPORTS POOL
  5.7    0.3      9     2  PLACED A BET WITH A BOOKMAKER
  3.2    0.2      5     3  BOUGHT A POLICY OR PLAYED NONLICENSED NU
  3.8    0.2      6     5  OTHER
        18.0    530    -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        76.7  2,259    -3  MISSING
         0.0      1    -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 516-517

B167_	UNLICENSED DISTANCE FROM HOME

How far did you have to travel from home to get there: Was
it less than 10 miles, between 10 and 50 miles, more than 50
but not more than 250 miles, or more than 250 miles?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
100.0    0.0      1     1  LESS THAN 10 MILES
        18.0    530    -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        81.9  2,415    -3  MISSING
         0.0      1    -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 518-519

B168_	UNLICENSED AMOUNT BET

On the last day that you played [game given in B161], how much money
did you bet?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.6	0.0	1	0.0	
11.5	0.6	18	1.0	
13.5	0.7	21	2.0	
0.6	0.0	1	2.5	
2.6	0.1	4	3.0	
1.3	0.1	2	4.0	
34.6	1.8	54	5.0	
0.6	0.0	1	6.0	
0.6	0.0	1	7.0	
12.2	0.6	19	10.0	
0.6	0.0	1	15.0	
7.1	0.4	11	20.0	
1.9	0.1	3	25.0	
1.3	0.1	2	30.0	
0.6	0.0	1	35.0	
1.3	0.1	2	40.0	
1.3	0.1	2	50.0	
0.6	0.0	1	55.0	
0.6	0.0	1	85.0	
1.9	0.1	3	100.0	
0.6	0.0	1	120.0	
0.6	0.0	1	150.0	
1.3	0.1	2	200.0	
1.3	0.1	2	500.0	
0.6	0.0	1	13000.0	
	18.0	530	-9.0	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	76.7	2,259	-3.0	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2.0	DONT KNOW
	0.0	1	-1.0	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Decimals: 1
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1.0
Columns: 520-526

B169_   **UNLICENSED CUR YR AHEAD/BEHIND**

Now please think about all of the times in the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, that you gambled in one of these ways. During this year, did you come out ahead or behind on the money you wagered?

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
  29.5     2.2      64      1  AHEAD
  62.7     4.6     136      2  BEHIND
   7.8     0.6      17      3  BROKE EVEN
          18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          74.6   2,197     -3  MISSING
           0.1       3     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----   -----   -----
 100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 527-528

B170A_CD   **UNLICENSED AHEAD RANGE**

How much did you come out ahead?

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
  62.9     1.3      39      1  UNDER $100
  30.6     0.6      19      2  $100 TO $500
   4.8     0.1       3      4  $1 001 TO $5 000
   1.6     0.0       1      6  $10 001 TO $50 000
          18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          79.9   2,355     -3  MISSING
 -----   -----   -----
 100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 529-530

| B170B_CD | | | | UNLICENSED CUR YR BEHIND RANGE |

How much did you come out behind?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
86.8	3.8	112	1	UNDER $100
13.2	0.6	17	2	$100 TO $500
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	77.6	2,287	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 531-532

| B171_ | | | | INTERNET HOW OFTEN GAMBLED |

In the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, think about how
often you gambled for actual money on the Internet or World
Wide Web. Please include lottery games that can only be
played on the Internet. Did you play...

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
37.5	0.1	3	3	ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH
62.5	0.2	5	4	A FEW DAYS ALL YEAR
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	81.7	2,408	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 533-534

B172_	INTERNET TIME SPENT

Now please think about the last time, the most recent day,
when you gambled on the Internet or World-Wide-Web. Did you
gamble for

PCT	PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
VALID	ALL			
87.5	0.2	7	1	LESS THAN TWO HOURS
12.5	0.0	1	3	FIVE TO TEN HOURS
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	81.7	2,408	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 535-536

B173_	INTERNET BUDGET

On that day, did you budget beforehand a certain amount of
money that was the most you were willing to lose?

PCT	PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
VALID	ALL			
87.5	0.2	7	1	YES
12.5	0.0	1	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	81.7	2,408	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 537-538

| B174_ | | | | INTERNET WILLING TO LOSE |

How many dollars were the most you were willing to lose?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
28.6	0.1	2	10	
14.3	0.0	1	16	
14.3	0.0	1	20	
14.3	0.0	1	50	
14.3	0.0	1	100	
14.3	0.0	1	150	
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	81.8	2,410	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 539-541

| B175_ | | | | INTERNET LAST DAY AHEAD/BEHIND |

On the last day that you gambled on the Internet or
World-Wide-Web, did you come out ahead or behind on the money
you wagered?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
37.5	0.1	3	1	AHEAD
50.0	0.1	4	2	BEHIND
12.5	0.0	1	3	BROKE EVEN
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	81.7	2,408	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 542-543

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ B176A_CD                 INTERNET AHEAD RANGE                             │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

     How much did you come out ahead?

       PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
      66.7     0.1      2      1  UNDER $100
      33.3     0.0      1      2  $100 TO $500
               18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
               81.9 2,414     -3  MISSING
      -----   -----  -----
      100.0   100.0  2,947 cases

     Data type: numeric
     Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
     Columns: 544-545


┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ B176B_CD                 INTERNET BEHIND RANGE                            │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

     How much did you come out behind?

       PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
      50.0     0.1      2      1  UNDER $100
      50.0     0.1      2      2  $100 TO $500
               18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
               81.9 2,413     -3  MISSING
      -----   -----  -----
      100.0   100.0  2,947 cases

     Data type: numeric
     Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
     Columns: 546-547
```

B177_	INTERNET CUR YR AHEAD/BEHIND

Now please think about all of the times in the past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997, that you gambled on the Internet or World Wide Web. During this year, did you come out ahead or behind on the money you wagered?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
25.0	0.1	2	1	AHEAD
62.5	0.2	5	2	BEHIND
12.5	0.0	1	3	BROKE EVEN
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	81.7	2,408	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 548-549

B178A_CD	INTERNET CUR YR AHEAD RANGE

How much did you come out ahead?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
100.0	0.1	2	2	$100 TO $500
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	81.9	2,415	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 550-551

B178B_CD   **INTERNET CUR YR BEHIND RANGE**

```
How much did you come out behind?

  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 40.0    0.1      2      1  UNDER $100
 60.0    0.1      3      2  $100 TO $500
         18.0    530    -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.8  2,412    -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
Columns: 552-553
```

SECTION C: GAMBLING-RELATED ATTITUDES, MOTIVATIONS, AND HISTORY

C1_	EFFECTS OF LEGAL GAMBLING

People have different beliefs about the overall effects of legalized gambling on society. Some people consider that legalized gambling is mostly a good thing for society, others think it is mostly a bad thing, and still others think it has an equal combination of good and bad effects on society. Would you say that the overall effect of legalized gambling on society is...

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
  1.7     1.3     39      1  VERY GOOD
 10.3     8.3    244      2  GOOD
 52.8    42.2  1,245      3  ABOUT EQUALLY GOOD AND BAD
 21.9    17.5    516      4  BAD
 13.3    10.7    314      5  VERY BAD
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          0.5     14     -3  MISSING
          1.4     41     -2  DONT KNOW
          0.1      4     -1  REFUSED
 -----   -----  -----
 100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 554-555

C2_	NOT GAMBLED PAST YEAR

You have indicated that you have not gambled at all in the
past year, since [CURRENT MONTH] 1997. Now I would like to
ask you how important some possible reasons might have been
for your [never gambling/not gambling or placing any bets in
the past year].

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 100.0   30.3    893      1  HAS NOT GAMBLED IN PAST YEAR
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         51.7  1,524     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 556-557

C3_	WHY NOT INCONVENIENT

Would you say that inconvenience or distance from gambling
opportunities was very important, important, not so
important, or not at all important in your not gambling [in
the past year]?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
   3.5    1.1     31      1  VERY IMPORTANT
   5.6    1.7     50      2  IMPORTANT
  15.4    4.6    137      3  NOT SO IMPORTANT
  75.5   22.8    673      4  NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         51.7  1,524     -3  MISSING
          0.1      2     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 558-559

C4_	WHY NOT MORAL OR ETHICAL

Would you say that moral or ethical concerns were very important, important, not so important, or not at all important in your not gambling?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
39.5	11.8	348	1	VERY IMPORTANT
14.8	4.4	130	2	IMPORTANT
18.2	5.4	160	3	NOT SO IMPORTANT
27.6	8.2	243	4	NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	51.7	1,524	-3	MISSING
	0.4	11	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.0	1	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 560-561

C5_	WHY NOT POSSIBILITY OF LOSING MONEY

Would you say that the possibility of losing money was very important, important, not so important, or not at all important in your not gambling?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
48.0	14.5	428	1	VERY IMPORTANT
19.1	5.8	170	2	IMPORTANT
13.8	4.2	123	3	NOT SO IMPORTANT
19.1	5.8	170	4	NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	51.7	1,524	-3	MISSING
	0.1	2	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 562-563

C6_	WHY NOT OTHER REASON

Were there any [other] important or very important reason why
you [have never gambled/didn't gamble in the past year]?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  42.7   12.9    381      1  YES
  57.3   17.4    512      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         51.7  1,524     -3  MISSING
  -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 564-565

C8_	PAST YEAR GAMBLING PREAMBLE

I would like to ask you about reasons you may have had for
gambling or placing a bet in the past year. Please tell me
whether each of the following reasons was very important,
important, not so important, or not at all important to you
as a reason for gambling:

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
 100.0   51.2  1,510      1  HAS NOT GAMBLED IN PAST YEAR
         48.8  1,437     -3  MISSING
  -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 566-567

C9_	WHY SOCIALIZING W/ FRIENDS/FAMILY

Socializing with friends or family

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
10.8	7.5	220	1	VERY IMPORTANT
24.9	17.2	508	2	IMPORTANT
28.4	19.7	580	3	NOT SO IMPORTANT
35.9	24.9	733	4	NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT
	30.6	903	-3	MISSING
	0.1	3	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 568-569

C10_	WHY PERSONAL SERVICE FROM STAFF

Personal service from the staff

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.4	4.4	130	1	VERY IMPORTANT
15.7	10.8	319	2	IMPORTANT
31.5	21.8	641	3	NOT SO IMPORTANT
46.4	32.0	944	4	NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT
	30.7	904	-3	MISSING
	0.3	9	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 570-571

C11_	WHY GAMBLE BE AROUND OTHER PEOPLE

To be around other people

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
   6.5     4.5     133      1  VERY IMPORTANT
  21.9    15.1     446      2  IMPORTANT
  30.7    21.2     626      3  NOT SO IMPORTANT
  40.9    28.3     835      4  NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT
          30.6     903     -3  MISSING
           0.1       4     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----   -----   -----
 100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 572-573

C12_	WHY EXCITEMENT OR CHALLENGE

The excitement or challenge of gambling

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
  11.5     7.9     234      1  VERY IMPORTANT
  30.8    21.3     629      2  IMPORTANT
  30.6    21.2     624      3  NOT SO IMPORTANT
  27.2    18.8     555      4  NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT
          30.6     903     -3  MISSING
           0.1       2     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----   -----   -----
 100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 574-575

	C13_				WHY TO WIN MONEY

To win money

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
36.8	25.5	752	1	VERY IMPORTANT
30.4	21.1	621	2	IMPORTANT
22.4	15.5	458	3	NOT SO IMPORTANT
10.4	7.2	213	4	NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT
	30.6	903	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 576-577

	C14_				WHY SPECIFY OTHER REASONS

Were there any [other] important or very important reasons
why you gambled?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
22.0	11.3	332	1	YES
78.0	40.0	1,178	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	30.8	907	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 578-579

```
 ┌──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
 │ C15_                    FAVORITE GAME OR ACTIVITY                           │
 └──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


     Now thinking about all the kinds of gambling we have
     discussed, can you tell me which is your favorite kind of
     game or activity?

       PCT     PCT      N  VALUE   LABEL
      VALID    ALL
       4.3     3.8     111     1   BINGO
       0.0     0.0       1     2   BOOK-TYPE BETTING
      12.8    11.2     330     3   CARD GAMES
       0.2     0.2       6     4   CHARITABLE GAMES
       2.0     1.8      53     5   DICE
       0.5     0.4      12     6   GAMES OF SKILL
       5.3     4.6     136     7   INSTANT LOTTERY GAMES
       0.1     0.1       2     8   INTERNET/WWW GAMBLING
       0.5     0.4      13     9   LIVE KENO
       0.4     0.4      11    10   OFF-TRACK BETTING
      11.5    10.1     297    11   LOTTERY GAMES (NOT INSTANT)
       0.7     0.6      18    12   OUTCOME OF SPORTS EVENTS W/ ACQ
       4.1     3.6     107    13   PARI-MUTUEL SPORTS
       0.3     0.3       8    14   PULL-TABS
       1.5     1.3      38    15   ROULETTE
      20.7    18.2     536    16   SLOT MACHINES
       2.7     2.3      69    17   SPORTS POOLS
       4.1     3.6     107    18   TABLE GAMES (IN GENERAL)
       3.2     2.9      84    19   VIDEO MACHINE GAMES
       4.5     4.0     117    20   OTHER (SPECIFY)
      20.6    18.1     532    21   NO FAVORITE
              12.1     358    -3   MISSING
               0.0       1    -1   REFUSED
      -----   -----   -----
     100.0   100.0   2,947 cases

     Data type: numeric
     Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
     Columns: 580-581
```

C16_				GAMBLE ALONE OR WITH SOMEONE ELSE

When you [do favorite type of gambling in C15], do you
usually do so with someone you know very well?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
63.5	43.9	1,294	1	YES
36.5	25.2	744	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	12.6	370	-3	MISSING
	0.2	5	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.1	4	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 582-583

C17_				WHO GAMBLE WITH

Who do you usually [do favorite type of gambling in C15]
with?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
30.5	13.3	393	1	YOUR SPOUSE OR PARTNER
20.3	8.9	262	2	OTHER FAMILY MEMBER(S)
48.2	21.1	622	3	FRIEND(S) CO-WORKER(S) NEIGHBOR(S) CL
1.0	0.4	13	4	SOME OTHER INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	38.1	1,123	-3	MISSING
	0.1	4	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 584-585

| C18_CD | | | | LARGEST AMT WON RANGE |

For any of the types of gambling you have done, what is the
largest amount of money you have ever won, that is, come out
ahead at the end of a single day of gambling?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
12.0	10.4	306	1	NONE
36.8	31.8	937	2	UNDER $100
26.8	23.2	683	3	$100 TO $500
8.9	7.7	227	4	$501 TO $1 000
12.3	10.7	314	5	$1 001 TO $5 000
1.6	1.4	42	6	$5 001 TO $10 000
1.3	1.2	34	7	$10 001 TO $50 000
0.1	0.1	3	8	$50 001 TO $100 000
0.0	0.0	1	9	$100 001 TO $1 MILLION
	13.3	391	-3	MISSING
	0.2	7	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.1	2	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 586-587

| C19_ | | | | LRG AMT WON GAMBLE/LOST BACK MONEY |

Did you within a few days or weeks gamble and lose back most
of the money that you won on that day?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
17.4	5.4	158	1	YES
82.6	25.5	752	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	50.8	1,498	-3	MISSING
	0.3	8	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.0	1	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 588-589

C20_	LRG AMT WON SAVE/SPEND MONEY

What did you do with most of the money you won??save it or
spend it?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 29.6    7.6    223      1  SAVE
 70.4   18.0    530      2  SPEND
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        56.1  1,654     -3  MISSING
         0.3      8     -2  DONT KNOW
         0.1      2     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 590-591

C21_	LRG AMT WON SPEND ON PARTICULAR/GENERAL

Did you spend most of the money on something in particular or
on general living expenses?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 30.6    5.4    159      1  PARTICULAR
 69.4   12.2    361      2  GENERAL
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        63.7  1,877     -3  MISSING
         0.6     18     -2  DONT KNOW
         0.1      2     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 592-593

C22_CD	SPENT ON -- LEISURE GOODS

LEISURE GOODS, such as consumer electronics or sporting goods?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 20.7    1.2     36      1  YES
 79.3    4.7    138      2  NO
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        75.9  2,238     -3  MISSING
         0.1      4     -2  DONT KNOW
         0.0      1     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 594-595

C22_CD2	SPENT ON -- OTHER CONSUMER GOODS

OTHER CONSUMER GOODS, such as auto or household items?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 25.3    1.5     44      1  YES
 74.7    4.4    130      2  NO
        93.9  2,768     -3  MISSING
         0.1      4     -2  DONT KNOW
         0.0      1     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 596-597

C22_CD3	SPENT ON -- RECREATIONAL SERVICES

RECREATIONAL SERVICES, such as vacation trips and "nights out"?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 25.9   1.5     45      1  YES
 74.1   4.4    129      2  NO
        93.9  2,768    -3  MISSING
         0.1      4    -2  DONT KNOW
         0.0      1    -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 598-599

C22_CD4	SPENT ON -- OTHER CONSUMER SERVICES

OTHER CONSUMER SERVICES, such as education or loan payments?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
  4.0   0.2      7      1  YES
 96.0   5.7    167      2  NO
        93.9  2,768    -3  MISSING
         0.1      4    -2  DONT KNOW
         0.0      1    -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 600-601

```
C22_CD5                   SPENT ON -- CANNOT CODE
```

CANNOT CODE

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
26.4	1.6	46	1	YES
73.6	4.3	128	2	NO
	93.9	2,768	-3	MISSING
	0.1	4	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.0	1	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 602-603

```
C23_CD                    LARGEST AMT LOST RANGE
```

Now what is the largest amount of money you have ever lost,
that is, come out behind at the end of a single day of gambling?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.4	5.6	165	1	NEVER LOST ANY MONEY
60.5	53.3	1,570	2	UNDER $100
27.4	24.2	712	3	$100 TO $500
2.7	2.4	71	4	$501 TO $1 000
2.4	2.1	63	5	$1 001 TO $5 000
0.3	0.2	7	6	$5 001 TO $10 000
0.2	0.2	6	7	$10 001 TO $50 000
	11.9	350	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.1	2	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 604-605

C24_	LRG AMT LOST WIN BACK MONEY

Did you within a few days or weeks win back most of the money
that you lost on that day?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 16.2    2.9     86      1  YES
 83.8   15.1    446      2  NO
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        63.7  1,878     -3  MISSING
         0.2      7     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 606-607

C25_	LRG AMT LOST BORROWING/CREDIT

Did the money you lost that day come from cash on hand, or
did it come from borrowing or credit?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 97.4   15.0    441      1  CASH ON HAND
  2.6    0.4     12      2  BORROW OR CREDIT
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        66.6  1,964     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 608-609

| C26_ | | | | | LRG AMT LOST SAVE/SPEND/SOMETHING ELSE |

If you had not lost the money that day, what would you
probably have done with it: would you have gambled with it
another day, saved it, or spent it on something else?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 11.0     1.6     48      1  GAMBLE
 23.9     3.5    104      2  SAVE
 65.1     9.6    284      3  SPEND
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         67.1  1,976     -3  MISSING
          0.2      5     -2  DONT KNOW
-----   -----  -----
100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 610-611

| C27_ | | | | | LRG AMT LOST SPEND ON PARTICULAR/GENERAL |

Would you have spent the money on something in particular or
on general living expenses?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 19.2     1.9     55      1  PARTICULAR
 80.8     7.8    231      2  GENERAL
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         72.2  2,128     -3  MISSING
          0.1      3     -2  DONT KNOW
-----   -----  -----
100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 612-613

C28_CD	WOULD HAVE BOUGHT -- LEISURE GOODS

LEISURE GOODS, such as consumer electronics or sporting goods?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 19.3    0.4     11      1  YES
 80.7    1.6     46      2  NO
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        80.0  2,359     -3  MISSING
         0.0      1     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 614-615

C28_CD2	WOULD HAVE BOUGHT -- OTHER CONSUMER GOODS

OTHER CONSUMER GOODS, such as auto or household items?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 12.3    0.2      7      1  YES
 87.7    1.7     50      2  NO
        98.0  2,889     -3  MISSING
         0.0      1     -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 616-617

C28_CD3	WOULD HAVE BOUGHT -- RECREATIONAL SERVICES

RECREATIONAL SERVICES, such as vacation trips and "nights out"?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 42.1    0.8     24      1  YES
 57.9    1.1     33      2  NO
         98.0  2,889    -3  MISSING
          0.0      1    -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 618-619

C28_CD4	WOULD HAVE BOUGHT -- OTHER CONSUMER SERVICES

OTHER CONSUMER SERVICES, such as education or loan payments?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  1.8    0.0      1      1  YES
 98.2    1.9     56      2  NO
         98.0  2,889    -3  MISSING
          0.0      1    -2  DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 620-621

C28_CD5	WOULD HAVE BOUGHT -- CANNOT CODE

CANNOT CODE

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
26.3	0.5	15	1	YES
73.7	1.4	42	2	NO
	98.0	2,889	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 622-623

C29_CD	LARGEST AMT BEHIND IN YEAR RANGE

Please think about all the years since you first started any
type of gambling. About how much would you say is the
largest amount of money that you have ever been behind across
an entire year of gambling?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.8	2.6	78	1	NEVER LOST MONEY
68.7	31.6	932	2	UNDER $100
22.4	10.3	304	3	$100 TO $500
1.5	0.7	21	4	$501 TO $1 000
1.3	0.6	17	5	$1 001 TO $5 000
0.3	0.1	4	6	$5 001 TO $10 000
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	35.6	1,049	-3	MISSING
	0.4	11	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.0	1	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 624-625

SECTION D: PROBLEM GAMBLING DIAGNOSTIC ASSESSMENT

D1_   **EVER SPEND TIME THINK/PLAN GAMBLING**

Have there ever been periods lasting two weeks or longer when
you spent a lot of time thinking about your gambling
experiences or planning out future gambling ventures or bets?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
11.0	4.5	134	1	YES
89.0	36.6	1,080	2	NO
	58.8	1,733	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 626-627

D2_   **EVER GETTING MONEY TO GAMBLE**

Have there ever been periods lasting two weeks or longer when
you spent a lot of time thinking about ways of getting money
to gamble with?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.6	2.7	80	1	YES
93.4	38.5	1,136	2	NO
	58.7	1,731	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 628-629

D3_	EVER GAMBLING INCREASING AMOUNTS

Have there ever been periods when you needed to gamble with
increasing amounts of money or with larger bets than before
in order to get the same feeling of excitement?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
  5.3    2.2     64      1  YES
 94.7   39.1  1,152      2  NO
        58.7  1,731     -3  MISSING
----- ----- -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 630-631

D4_	EVER TRIED TO STOP GAMBLING

Have you ever tried to stop, cut down, or control your
gambling?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 21.1    8.7    256      1  YES
 78.9   32.5    959      2  NO
        58.7  1,731     -3  MISSING
         0.0      1     -1  REFUSED
----- ----- -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 632-633

D5_	EVER RESTLESS OR IRRITABLE

On one or more of the times when you tried to stop, cut down,
or control your gambling, were you restless or irritable?

```
   PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  28.2    2.4     72      1  YES
  71.8    6.2    183      2  NO
         91.3  2,692     -3  MISSING
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 634-635

D6_	EVER TRIED/FAILED TO STOP GAMBLING

Have you ever tried but not succeeded in stopping, cutting
down, or controlling your gambling?

```
   PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  36.5    3.2     93      1  YES
  63.5    5.5    162      2  NO
         91.3  2,692     -3  MISSING
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 636-637

D7_	EVER FAIL MORE THAN 1 TIME

Has this happened three or more times?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
67.0	2.1	61	1	YES
33.0	1.0	30	2	NO
	96.9	2,856	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 638-639

D8_	EVER ESCAPE PERSONAL PROBLEMS

Have you ever gambled as a way to escape from personal
problems?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
8.7	3.6	106	1	YES
91.3	37.6	1,108	2	NO
	58.8	1,733	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 640-641

D9_	EVER RELIEVE GUILT/ANX/HELPLESS/DEPRESS

Have you ever gambled to relieve uncomfortable feelings such
as guilt, anxiety, helplessness, or depression?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
  8.0    3.3     97      1  YES
 92.0   37.9  1,118      2  NO
        58.8  1,732     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 642-643

D10_	EVER RETURN ANOTHER DAY TO GET EVEN

Has there ever been a period when, if you lost money gambling
one day, you would return another day to get even?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 19.6    8.1    238      1  YES
 80.4   33.2    977      2  NO
        58.8  1,732     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 644-645

D11_	EVER LIED ABOUT MONEY LOST

Have you ever lied to family members, friends, or others about how much you gamble or how much money you lost on gambling?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
11.9	4.9	144	1	YES
88.1	36.2	1,068	2	NO
	58.8	1,732	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.1	2	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 646-647

D12_	EVER LIED ABOUT MONEY MORE THAN 1 TIME

Has this happened three or more times?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
67.6	3.3	96	1	YES
32.4	1.6	46	2	NO
	95.2	2,805	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 648-649

D13_	EVER STOLE MONEY TO GAMBLE

Have you ever written a bad check or taken money that didn't
belong to you from family members or anyone else in order to
pay for your gambling?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
  1.3    0.5     16      1  YES
 98.7   40.7  1,198      2  NO
        58.8  1,733     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 650-651

D14_	EVER SERIOUS/REPEAT RELATIONSHIP PROBS

Has your gambling ever caused serious or repeated problems in
your relationships with any of your family members or
friends?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
  4.8    2.0     58      1  YES
 95.2   39.2  1,156      2  NO
        58.8  1,733     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 652-653

D15_	EVER CAUSED PROBLEMS IN SCHOOL

Has your gambling caused you any problems in school, such as
missing classes or days of school, or your grades dropping?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 100.0    2.7     81      2  NO
          97.3  2,866     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 654-655

D16_	EVER CAUSED PROBLEMS AT WORK

Has your gambling ever caused you to lose a job, have trouble
with your job, or miss out on an important job or career
opportunity?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
   1.0    0.4     12      1  YES
  99.0   40.8  1,202      2  NO
          58.8  1,733     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 656-657

D17_	EVER BORROW MONEY TO PAY DEBT

Have you ever needed to ask family members or anyone else to
loan you money or otherwise bail you out of a desperate money
situation that was largely caused by your gambling?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  5.0     2.1     61      1  YES
 95.0    39.1  1,153      2  NO
         58.8  1,733     -3  MISSING
 -----   -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 658-659

D18_	EVER PHYSICAL ARGUMENT W/ FAMILY MEMBER

Did you ever argue with a family member about your gambling
to the point where it became emotionally harmful?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  4.2     1.7     51      1  YES
 95.8    39.5  1,164      2  NO
         58.7  1,731     -3  MISSING
          0.0      1     -1  REFUSED
 -----   -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 660-661

D19_			**EVER EMOTIONAL ARGUMENT W/ FAMILY MEMBER**	

Did such an argument ever become physical?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
   7.8    0.1      4      1  YES
  92.2    1.6     47      2  NO
         98.2  2,895     -3  MISSING
          0.0      1     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 662-663

D20_			**PSTYR SPEND TIME THINK/PLAN GAMBLING**	

Since [current month] 1997, have there been any periods
lasting two weeks or longer when you spent a lot of time
thinking about your gambling experiences or planning out
future gambling ventures or bets?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
  57.4    2.5     74      1  YES
  42.6    1.9     55      2  NO
         95.6  2,818     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 664-665

D21_	PSTYR GETTING MONEY TO GAMBLE

Since [current month] 1997, have there been periods lasting
two weeks or longer when you spent a lot of time thinking
about ways of getting money to gamble with?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 44.6    1.1     33      1  YES
 55.4    1.4     41      2  NO
         97.5  2,873     -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 666-667

D22_	PSTYR GAMBLE INCREASING AMOUNTS

Since [current month] 1997, have there been periods when you
needed to gamble with increasing amounts of money or with
larger bets than before in order to get the same feeling of
excitement?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 57.1    1.2     36      1  YES
 42.9    0.9     27      2  NO
         97.9  2,884     -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 668-669

D23_	PSTYR TRIED TO STOP GAMBLING

Since [current month] 1997, have you tried to stop, cut down,
or control your gambling?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 52.0    3.5    103      1  YES
 48.0    3.2     95      2  NO
         93.3  2,749    -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 670-671

D24_	PSTYR RESTLESS OR IRRITABLE

Since [current month] 1997, on one or more of the times when
you tried to stop, cut down, or control your gambling, were
you restless or irritable?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 45.7    1.3     37      1  YES
 54.3    1.5     44      2  NO
         97.3  2,866    -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 672-673

D25_	PSTYR TRIED/FAILED TO STOP GAMBLING

Since [current month] 1997, have you tried but not succeeded
in stopping, cutting down, or controlling your gambling?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 51.2   1.4      42      1  YES
 48.8   1.4      40      2  NO
        97.2  2,865     -3  MISSING
----- ----- -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 674-675

D26_	PSTYR TRIED/FAILED MORE THAN 1 TIME

Since [current month] 1997, has this happened three or more
times?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 59.5   0.8      25      1  YES
 40.5   0.6      17      2  NO
        98.6  2,905     -3  MISSING
----- ----- -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 676-677

D27_	PSTYR ESCAPE PERSONAL PROBLEMS

Since [current month] 1997, have you gambled as a way to
escape from personal problems?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 62.6    2.1     62      1  YES
 37.4    1.3     37      2  NO
         96.6  2,848     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 678-679

D28_	PSTYR RELIEVE GUILT/ANX/HELPLESS/DEPRESS

Since [current month] 1997, have you gambled to relieve
uncomfortable feelings such as guilt, anxiety, helplessness,
or depression?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 64.2    2.1     61      1  YES
 35.8    1.2     34      2  NO
         96.8  2,852     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 680-681

D29_	PSTYR RETURN ANOTHER DAY TO GET EVEN

Since [current month] 1997, has there ever been a period
when, if you lost money gambling on one day, you would often
return another day to get even?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  48.9    3.7    110       1  YES
  51.1    3.9    115       2  NO
          92.4  2,722     -3  MISSING
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 682-683

D30_	PSTYR LIED ABOUT MONEY LOST

Since [current month] 1997, have you more than once lied to
family members, friends, or others about how much you gamble
or how much money you lost on gambling?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  60.3    2.7     79       1  YES
  39.7    1.8     52       2  NO
          95.6  2,816     -3  MISSING
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 684-685

D31_	PSTYR LIED MONEY LOST 3 OR MORE TIMES

Has this happened three or more times?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
  84.0    2.1     63      1  YES
  16.0    0.4     12      2  NO
         97.5  2,872     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 686-687

D32_	PSTYR STOLEN MONEY TO PAY DEBT

Since [current month] 1997, have you written a bad check or
taken money that didn't belong to you from family members or
anyone else in order to pay for your gambling?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
  37.5    0.2      6      1  YES
  62.5    0.3     10      2  NO
         99.5  2,931     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 688-689

D33_	PSTYR SERIOUS/REPEAT RELATIONSHIP PROBS

Since [current month] 1997, has your gambling caused serious
or repeated problems in your relationships with any of your
family members or friends?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  48.3   1.0     28      1   YES
  51.7   1.0     30      2   NO
         98.0  2,889     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 690-691

D34_	PSTYRCAUSED PROBLEMS IN SCHOOL

Since [current month] 1997, has your gambling caused you any
problems in school, such as missing classes or days of
school, or getting worse grades?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
        100.0  2,947     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 692-693

D35_	PSTYR CAUSED PROBLEMS AT WORK

Since [current month] 1997, has your gambling ever caused you
to lose a job, have trouble with your job, or miss out on an
important job or career opportunity?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 18.2    0.1      2      1  YES
 81.8    0.3      9      2  NO
         99.6  2,936     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 694-695

D36_	PSTYR BORROW MONEY TO PAY DEBT

Since [current month] 1997, have you needed to ask family
members or anyone else to loan you money or otherwise bail
you out of a desperate money situation that was largely
caused by your gambling?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 45.8    0.9     27      1  YES
 54.2    1.1     32      2  NO
         98.0  2,888     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 696-697

SECTION E: GAMBLING TREATMENT EXPERIENCE

E1_   EVER RECEIVED HELP/TREATMENT

Have you ever received any kind of help or treatment for
gambling problems? Include self-help groups and help from
professionals such as doctors or counselors.

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
   1.7     0.3     10      1  YES
  98.3    20.2    595      2  NO
          79.4  2,341     -3  MISSING
           0.0      1     -1  REFUSED
  -----   -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 698-699

E2_   A FAMILY DOCTOR?

Did you receive help from a family doctor?

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
  10.0     0.0      1      1  YES
  90.0     0.3      9      2  NO
          99.7  2,937     -3  MISSING
  -----   -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 700-701

E2_2		A PSYCHOLOGIST OR PSYCHIATRIST?

Did you receive help from a psychologist or psychiatrist?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 50.0     0.2      5      1  YES
 50.0     0.2      5      2  NO
         99.7  2,937     -3  MISSING
-----   -----  -----
100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 702-703

E2_3		A GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM WHERE YOU S

Did you receive help from a gambling treatment program where you stayed
overnight?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 30.0     0.1      3      1  YES
 70.0     0.2      7      2  NO
         99.7  2,937     -3  MISSING
-----   -----  -----
100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 704-705

E2_4	A GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM WHERE YOU D

Did you receive help from a gambling program where you did not stay overnight?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 50.0    0.2      5       1  YES
 50.0    0.2      5       2  NO
         99.7  2,937     -3  MISSING
-----  -----   -----
100.0  100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 706-707

E2_5	A RELIGIOUS LEADER?

Did you receive help from a religious leader?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 10.0    0.0      1       1  YES
 90.0    0.3      9       2  NO
         99.7  2,937     -3  MISSING
-----  -----   -----
100.0  100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 708-709

E2_6				A COUNSELOR OR SOCIAL WORKER?	

Did you receive help from a counselor or social worker?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
30.0	0.1	3	1	YES
70.0	0.2	7	2	NO
	99.7	2,937	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 710-711

E3_				AGE FIRST RECEIVED HELP/ TREATMENT	

How old were you the first time you received any of these
kinds of treatment or help for gambling problems?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
50.0	0.0	1	30	
50.0	0.0	1	51	
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	81.9	2,415	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 712-713

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ E4_                    PSTYR ENTERED ANY TREATMENT PROGRAM                    │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

        Since [DATE 12 MONTHS AGO], have you entered any treatment
        program or started receiving any help for your gambling
        problems?

          PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
        VALID    ALL
        100.0    0.1      2       2  NO
                18.0    530      -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
                81.9  2,415      -3  MISSING
        -----   -----   -----
        100.0  100.0   2,947 cases

        Data type: numeric
        Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
        Columns: 714-715


┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ E5_                      EVER ATTENDED GAMBLERS ANONYMOUS                     │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

        Have you ever attended a Gamblers Anonymous meeting?

          PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
        VALID    ALL
         80.0    0.3      8       1  YES
         20.0    0.1      2       2  NO
                99.7  2,937      -3  MISSING
        -----   -----   -----
        100.0  100.0   2,947 cases

        Data type: numeric
        Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
        Columns: 716-717
```

E6_	AGE FIRST ATTENDED GAMBLERS ANONYMOUS

How old were you when you first attended a Gambler's
Anonymous meeting?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 100.0    0.0      1     51
          18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          82.0  2,416     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 718-719

E7_	PSTYR ATTENDED 5 OR MORE GA MEETINGS

Since [DATE 12 MONTHS AGO], have you been to five or more of
any of these meetings?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 100.0    0.0      1      2  NO
          18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          82.0  2,416     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 720-721

SECTION F: FAMILY/MARITAL STATUS AND ISSUES

F1_   **EVER MARRIED**

Have you ever been married?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 76.4   76.3  2,248       1  YES
 23.6   23.5    694       2  NO
         0.0      1      -2  DONT KNOW
         0.1      4      -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 722-723

F2_   **CURRENTLY MARRIED**

Are you currently married?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 72.2   55.0  1,622       1  YES
 27.8   21.2    624       2  NO
        23.8    700      -3  MISSING
         0.0      1      -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 724-725

F3_				TOGETHER OR SEPARATED FROM SPOUSE

Are you together with your spouse or separated from your
spouse?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
95.1	52.2	1,537	1	TOGETHER
4.9	2.7	80	2	SEPARATED
	45.1	1,329	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 726-727

F4_				MARRIED HOW MANY TIMES

How many times have you been married?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
76.9	58.4	1,720	1	ONCE
18.8	14.3	421	2	TWICE
4.3	3.3	96	3	THREE OR MORE TIMES
	23.7	699	-3	MISSING
	0.4	11	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 728-729

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│  F5_                           EVER DIVORCED                                  │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

       [Were you/Have you ever been] divorced?

       PCT      PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID     ALL
      60.6     25.3      746        1  YES
      39.4     16.5      486        2  NO
               58.0    1,709       -3  MISSING
                0.2        6       -1  REFUSED
      -----    -----    -----
      100.0    100.0    2,947 cases

      Data type: numeric
      Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
      Columns: 730-731


┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│  F6_                     GAMBLING FACTOR IN DIVORCE                           │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

       Was your gambling ever a significant factor or cause toward your
       getting a divorce?

       PCT      PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID     ALL
       5.0      0.4       11        1  YES
      95.0      7.1      210        2  NO
               92.5    2,726       -3  MISSING
      -----    -----    -----
      100.0    100.0    2,947 cases

      Data type: numeric
      Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
      Columns: 732-733
```

```
┌──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ F7_                        SPOUSE GAMBLING FACTOR IN DIVORCE                │
└──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘
```

Was your spouse's gambling ever a significant factor or cause toward your
getting a divorce?

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
   4.4     1.1     33      1  YES
  95.6    24.2    712      2  NO
          74.7  2,200     -3  MISSING
           0.1      2     -1  REFUSED
  -----   -----  -----
  100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 734-735

```
┌──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ F8_                        OTHER FACTORS CONTRIBUTE TO DIVORCE              │
└──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘
```

Were there other significant factors or causes toward your getting a divorce?

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
  52.0     3.1     91      1  YES
  48.0     2.9     84      2  NO
          18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          75.8  2,234     -3  MISSING
           0.1      2     -2  DONT KNOW
           0.2      6     -1  REFUSED
  -----   -----  -----
  100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 736-737

```
 F10_                      EVER SEPARATED


    [Have you ever been/were you ever] separated?

      PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
    VALID    ALL
    14.8     7.1     208      1  YES
    85.2    40.7   1,199      2  NO
            18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
            34.2   1,007     -3  MISSING
             0.0       1     -2  DONT KNOW
             0.1       2     -1  REFUSED
    -----   -----   -----
    100.0   100.0   2,947 cases

    Data type: numeric
    Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
    Columns: 738-739
```


```
 F11_               EVER GAMBLING FACTOR IN SEPARATION


    Was your gambling ever a significant factor or cause toward your separation?

      PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
    VALID    ALL
     4.4     0.1       2      1  YES
    95.6     1.5      43      2  NO
            18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
            80.5   2,372     -3  MISSING
    -----   -----   -----
    100.0   100.0   2,947 cases

    Data type: numeric
    Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
    Columns: 740-741
```

F12_	EVER SPOUSE GAMBLING FACTOR SEPARATION

Was your spouse's gambling ever a significant factor or cause toward a separation?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
         18.0    530    -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         82.0  2,417    -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 742-743

F13_	GAMBLING FACTOR IN CURRENT SEPARATION

Was your gambling a significant factor or cause toward your current separation?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
         18.0    530    -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         82.0  2,417    -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 744-745

F14_	OTHER FACTORS CONTRIBUTE TO SEPARATION

Were there other significant factors or causes toward your separation?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 100.0    0.1      2     2  NO
         18.0    530    -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.9  2,415    -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 746-747

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│  F16A_                     HH ROSTER -A                              │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


      Did you live with your [wife/husband]?

       PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
      72.6    54.2   1,597      1  YES
      27.4    20.5     603      2  NO
              25.2     742     -3  MISSING
               0.2       5     -1  REFUSED
      -----   -----   -----
      100.0   100.0   2,947 cases


      Data type: numeric
      Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
      Columns: 748-749




┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│  F16B_                     HH ROSTER -B                              │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


      Did you live with someone who is like a spouse or partner?

       PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
      14.5     2.6      76      1  YES
      85.5    15.2     449      2  NO
              18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
              64.2   1,891     -3  MISSING
               0.0       1     -1  REFUSED
      -----   -----   -----
      100.0   100.0   2,947 cases


      Data type: numeric
      Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
      Columns: 750-751
```

F16C_				HH ROSTER -C

Did you live with your mother, including your natural mother, stepmother,
foster mother, or adoptive mother?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
62.9	1.5	44	1	YES
37.1	0.9	26	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	79.6	2,346	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 752-753

F16D_				HH ROSTER -D

Did you live with your father, including your natural father, stepfather,
foster father, or adoptive father?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
52.9	1.3	37	1	YES
47.1	1.1	33	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	79.6	2,346	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 754-755

F16E_   **HH ROSTER -E**

Did you live with children who are your natural children or who you are
raising as your own?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  43.2   43.1  1,271      1  YES
  56.8   56.6  1,669      2  NO
          0.1      2     -3  MISSING
          0.2      5     -1  REFUSED
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 756-757

F16F_   **HH ROSTER -F**

Did you live with another relative?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  13.3   10.8    319      1  YES
  86.7   70.5  2,077      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          0.5     14     -3  MISSING
          0.2      7     -1  REFUSED
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 758-759

F16G_	HH ROSTER -G

Did you live alone?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
62.6	19.1	564	1	YES
37.4	11.4	337	2	NO
	69.4	2,046	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 760-761

F17_	CHILDREN UNDER 18 IN HH

In the past year, how many children of yours under age 18 were you living
with?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
30.2	15.4	453	0	
26.2	13.3	393	1	
27.7	14.1	415	2	
15.8	8.0	237	3	3 OR MORE
	49.0	1,443	-3	MISSING
	0.2	6	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 762-763

F19_	PSTYR HH GAMBLER TROUBLE/ BOTHER R

Has anyone that you lived with in the past 12 months gambled so much that it has troubled or bothered you?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
  2.2     1.6     46      1  YES
 97.8    70.8  2,086      2  NO
         27.6    814     -3  MISSING
          0.0      1     -1  REFUSED
-----   -----  -----
100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 764-765

F20_	SPOUSE OR PARTNER

What is that person's relationship to you? Were they your spouse or partner?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 35.1     0.4     13      1  YES
 64.9     0.8     24      2  NO
         98.7  2,909     -3  MISSING
          0.0      1     -1  REFUSED
-----   -----  -----
100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 766-767

F20_2	MOTHER OR FEMALE GUARDIAN

What is that person's relationship to you? Were they your mother or female
guardian?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  5.4    0.1      2      1  YES
 94.6    1.2     35      2  NO
        98.7  2,909     -3  MISSING
         0.0      1     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 768-769

F20_3	FATHER OR MALE GUARDIAN

What is that person's relationship to you? Were they your father or male
guardian?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  5.4    0.1      2      1  YES
 94.6    1.2     35      2  NO
        98.7  2,909     -3  MISSING
         0.0      1     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 770-771

| F20_4 | | | | BROTHER OR SISTER |

What is that person's relationship to you? Were they your brother or sister?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
10.8	0.1	4	1	YES
89.2	1.1	33	2	NO
	98.7	2,909	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 772-773

| F20_5 | | | | YOUR CHILD   UNDER 18 YEARS OLD |

What is that person's relationship to you? Were they your child under 18 years old?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
100.0	1.3	37	2	NO
	98.7	2,909	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 774-775

F20_6				YOUR CHILD 18 YEARS OR OLDER

What is that person's relationship to you? Were they your child 18 years or older?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
13.5	0.2	5	1	YES
86.5	1.1	32	2	NO
	98.7	2,909	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 776-777

F20_7				OTHER PERSON

What is that person's relationship to you? Were they another person?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
29.7	0.4	11	1	YES
70.3	0.9	26	2	NO
	98.7	2,909	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 778-779

F21_	ARGUE W/ HH GAMBLER EMOTIONALLY HARMFUL

In the past 12 months, did you ever argue about [the person's] gambling to the point where the argument became emotionally harmful?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 31.2    0.2      5      1  YES
 68.8    0.4     11      2  NO
         18.0    530    -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.5  2,401    -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 780-781

F22_	ARGUE W/ HH GAMBLER PHYSICALLY HARMFUL

Did any of these arguments become physical?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
100.0    0.2      5      2  NO
         18.0    530    -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.8  2,412    -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 782-783

F23_	OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH OR FAMILY COUNS

In the past year, has a family member other than yourself
used any of the following services: Outpatient mental health or family
counseling services?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  18.8   0.1      3      1  YES
  81.2   0.4     13      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.5  2,401     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 784-785

F23_2	A HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?

In the past year, has a family member other than yourself
used any of the following services: A hospital emergency room?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  37.5   0.2      6      1  YES
  62.5   0.3     10      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.5  2,401     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 786-787

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ F23_3                  FAMILY DEBT COUNSELOR OR CREDIT COUNSELI          │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


     In the past year, has a family member other than yourself
     used any of the following services: A family debt or credit
     counseling service?

       PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
       6.2     0.0      1      1  YES
      93.8     0.5     15      2  NO
              18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
              81.5  2,401     -3  MISSING
      -----   -----  -----
      100.0   100.0  2,947 cases


     Data type: numeric
     Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
     Columns: 788-789
```

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ F23_4                      INPATIENT MEDICAL TREATMENT?                  │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


     In the past year, has a family member other than yourself
     used any of the following services: Inpatient medical treatment?

       PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
      25.0     0.1      4      1  YES
      75.0     0.4     12      2  NO
              18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
              81.5  2,401     -3  MISSING
      -----   -----  -----
      100.0   100.0  2,947 cases


     Data type: numeric
     Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
     Columns: 790-791
```

F23_5	INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT?

In the past year, has a family member other than yourself used any of the
following services: Inpatient psychiatric treatment?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  100.0   0.5     16      2  NO
          18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          81.5 2,401     -3  MISSING
  -----  ----- -----
  100.0  100.0 2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 792-793

F23_6	BATTERED PERSONS SHELTER?

In the past year, has a family member other than yourself
used any of the following services: A battered person's shelter?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  100.0   0.5     16      2  NO
          18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          81.5 2,401     -3  MISSING
  -----  ----- -----
  100.0  100.0 2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 794-795

F23_7	NONE

In the past year, has a family member other than yourself
used any of the following services: None?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 56.2    0.3      9      1  YES
 43.8    0.2      7      2  NO
         18.0    530    -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.5  2,401    -3  MISSING
-----   -----  -----
100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 796-797

F24_	HH MEMBER COMPLAINED ABOUT R GAMBLING

Has anyone that you lived with in the past 12 months
complained about your gambling?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
  7.6    1.6     48      1  YES
 92.4   19.7    580      2  NO
        78.7  2,319    -3  MISSING
-----   -----  -----
100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 798-799

F25_	SPOUSE OR PARTNER

What is that person's relationship to you? Spouse or partner?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 66.7    0.2      6      1  YES
 33.3    0.1      3      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.7  2,408     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 800-801

F25_2	MOTHER OR FEMALE GUARDIAN

What is that person's relationship to you? Mother or female guardian?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
100.0    0.3      9      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.7  2,408     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 802-803

```
F25_3                    FATHER OR MALE GUARDIAN
```

What is that person's relationship to you? Father or male guardian?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
  11.1    0.0      1      1  YES
  88.9    0.3      8      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.7  2,408     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 804-805

```
F25_4                    BROTHER OR SISTER
```

What is that person's relationship to you? Brother or sister?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 100.0    0.3      9      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.7  2,408     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 806-807

F25_5	YOUR CHILD UNDER 18 YEARS OLD

What is that person's relationship to you? Your child under 18 years old?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
  11.1    0.0      1      1  YES
  88.9    0.3      8      2  NO
          18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          81.7 2,408     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 808-809

F25_6	YOUR CHILD 18 YEARS OR OLDER

What is that person's relationship to you? Your child 18 years or older?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 100.0    0.3      9      2  NO
          18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          81.7 2,408     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 810-811

F25_7				OTHER PERSON

What is that person's relationship to you? Other person?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 11.1    0.0      1      1  YES
 88.9    0.3      8      2  NO
         18.0    530    -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.7  2,408    -3  MISSING
-----   -----  -----
100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 812-813

F26_				ARGUE W/ HH MEMBER EMOTIONALLY HARMFUL

During the past year, did you ever argue with [person(s)
named in 24] about your gambling to the point where the
argument became emotionally harmful?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 44.4    0.1      4      1  YES
 55.6    0.2      5      2  NO
         99.7  2,938    -3  MISSING
-----   -----  -----
100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 814-815

F27_	ARGUE W/ HH MEMBER PHYSICALLY HARMFUL

Did any of these arguments become physical?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  25.0    0.0      1      1  YES
  75.0    0.1      3      2  NO
         99.9  2,943     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 816-817

SECTION G: INCOME AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

G1_				CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Right now, what is your employment status? Are you...

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 53.4   53.1  1,564      1  WORKING FULL-TIME  WITH ONLY ONE JOB
  4.3    4.3    126      2  WORKING A FULL-TIME JOB  PLUS ANOTHER JO
  8.7    8.6    254      3  WORKING PART-TIME  WITH ONLY ONE JOB
  1.5    1.5     44      4  WORKING MORE THAN ONE PART-TIME JOB
 32.1   31.9    939      5  ARE YOU UNEMPLOYED  OR NOT IN THE LABOR
         0.2      7     -3  MISSING
         0.0      1     -2  DONT KNOW
         0.4     12     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 818-819

G2A_	JOB CODE FIRST JOB

What kind of work do you do at [your job/the job on which you
worked the most hours], that is, what is your job title or
what is your job called?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
8.8	5.9	174	10	CLERICAL WORKER
6.9	4.6	137	20	SALES WORKER
13.6	9.2	270	30	SERVICE WORKER
1.1	0.7	22	40	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKER
8.7	5.9	173	50	SKILLED WORKER OR CRAFTSMAN
6.5	4.4	129	60	LABORER
2.6	1.8	52	70	OPERATOR OR MACHINE OPERATOR
2.2	1.5	43	80	TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT OPERATOR
0.2	0.1	3	90	FARM LABORER
1.0	0.6	19	100	FARMER OR FARM MANAGER
11.9	8.0	236	110	MANAGER/ADMINISTRATOR
0.4	0.2	7	120	LAY COUNSELOR
28.0	18.8	555	130	PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL
4.0	2.7	80	140	OTHER
0.2	0.1	4	144	GAMBLING JOB LEGAL
3.9	2.6	77	150	INTERVIEWER UNABLE TO CODE
	32.5	959	-3	MISSING
	0.2	7	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 820-822

G3A_	JOB CODE SECOND JOB

What kind of work do you do at your second job, that is, what
is your job title or what is your job called?

```
   PCT     PCT      N   VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
   4.9     0.2      7     10   CLERICAL WORKER
  12.7     0.6     18     20   SALES WORKER
  24.6     1.2     35     30   SERVICE WORKER
   2.1     0.1      3     40   PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKER
   8.5     0.4     12     50   SKILLED WORKER OR CRAFTSMAN
   2.8     0.1      4     60   LABORER
   2.1     0.1      3     80   TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT OPERATOR
   0.7     0.0      1     90   FARM LABORER
   0.7     0.0      1    100   FARMER OR FARM MANAGER
   2.8     0.1      4    110   MANAGER/ADMINISTRATOR
  27.5     1.3     39    130   PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL
   7.0     0.3     10    140   OTHER
   3.5     0.2      5    150   INTERVIEWER UNABLE TO CODE
          18.0    530     -9   PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          77.2  2,275     -3   MISSING
  -----   -----  -----
 100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 823-825

G4_	LENGTH HAD PRIMARY JOB

How long have you had this job? Has it been less than one
month, 1-12 months, or more than 12 months?

```
   PCT     PCT      N   VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
   2.0     1.3     39      1   LESS THAN ONE MONTH
  14.8    10.0    294      2   1 - 12 MONTHS
  83.2    56.1  1,652      3   MORE THAN 12 MONTHS
          32.6    960     -3   MISSING
           0.1      2     -1   REFUSED
  -----   -----  -----
 100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 826-827

G5_				WAGE/SALARY/RATE AT PRIMARY JOB

Before taxes, about how much per hour do you earn at this
job? Is it

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
29.9	14.8	436	1	UP TO 10 DOLLARS PER HOUR
51.5	25.5	751	2	BETWEEN 10 AND 25 DOLLARS PER HOUR
13.4	6.6	195	3	BETWEEN 25 AND 50 DOLLARS PER HOUR
5.3	2.6	77	4	MORE THAN 50 DOLLARS PER HOUR
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	26.1	768	-3	MISSING
	2.3	69	-2	DONT KNOW
	4.1	121	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 828-829

G6_				PSTYR MONTHS WORKED ANY JOBS

In the past year, since [current month] 1997, how many months
have you worked at any jobs? Would you say [none,] less than
one month, 1-3 months, 4-6 months, 7-9 months, or 10-12
months?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
58.8	25.2	744	1	NONE
1.7	0.7	22	2	LESS THAN ONE MONTH
6.1	2.6	77	3	1 - 3 MONTHS
7.5	3.2	95	4	4 - 6 MONTHS
7.8	3.4	99	5	7 - 9 MONTHS
18.1	7.8	229	6	10 - 12 MONTHS
	56.6	1,667	-3	MISSING
	0.1	3	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.4	11	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 830-831

G7_   PSTYR PERSONAL INCOME

Since [current month] 1997, how much income did you
personally get from your salary and wages, including tips,
from all your jobs and businesses? Please indicate the
amount before taxes.

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
76.4	62.0	1,826	1	INCOME REPORTED
23.6	19.1	564	2	INCOME NOT REPORTED
	3.3	98	-3	MISSING
	6.5	193	-2	DONT KNOW
	9.0	266	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 832-833

G8_   PSTYR MISSED WORK (PAID VAC) TO GAMBLE

In the past year, since [current month] 1997, have you taken
any paid vacation time off from work so that you could
gamble?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.1	3.1	90	1	YES
93.9	46.9	1,381	2	NO
	50.1	1,475	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 834-835

G9_	PSTYR AMT VACATION TIME USED TO GAMBLE

How much paid vacation time have you used since [current
month] 1997 so that you could gamble? Was it about...

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  24.7    0.7     22      1  ONE TO TWO DAYS
  38.2    1.2     34      2  THREE TO SIX DAYS
  29.2    0.9     26      3  ONE TO TWO WEEKS
   5.6    0.2      5      4  TWO TO THREE WEEKS
   2.2    0.1      2      5  MORE THAN 3 WEEKS
          97.0  2,858    -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 836-837

G12_	PSTYR JOB LOSS/FIRING

Since [current month] 1997, have you lost or been fired from
any job?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
   4.0    2.5     73      1  YES
  96.0   59.6  1,756      2  NO
         37.8  1,114     -3  MISSING
          0.1      4     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 838-839

G13_	PSTYR GAMBLING FACTOR IN JOB LOSS/FIRING

Since [current month] 1997, was your gambling a significant
factor or cause of your losing or being fired from one or
more jobs?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 10.0    0.1      2      1  YES
 90.0    0.6     18      2  NO
         99.3  2,927     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 840-841

G14_	OTHER FACTOR IN JOB LOSS/FIRING

Were there other significant factors or causes of your losing
or being fired from that job or jobs?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
100.0    0.1      2      1  YES
         99.9  2,945     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 842-843

G16_	EVER GAMBLING FACTOR IN JOB LOSS/FIRING

Was your gambling ever a significant factor or cause in your
losing or being fired from a job?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
  1.5    0.3      9      1  YES
 98.5   19.7    580      2  NO
        80.0  2,357     -3  MISSING
         0.0      1     -1  REFUSED
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 844-845

G17_	ALIMONY OR CHILD SUPPORT?

In the past 12 months, since [current month] 1997, have you
personally gotten any income from alimony or child support?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
  0.8    0.6     18      1  YES
 99.2   77.3  2,277      2  NO
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         0.7     20     -3  MISSING
         0.3      9     -2  DONT KNOW
         3.2     93     -1  REFUSED
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 846-847

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ G17_2                    A SPOUSE   PARTNER   OR FAMILY MEMBER WHO         │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

       In the past 12 months, since [current month] 1997, have you
       personally gotten any income from a spouse, partner, or family member who
       was living with you?

         PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
        VALID    ALL
        25.6    19.9     587      1  YES
        74.4    58.0   1,708      2  NO
                18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
                 0.7      20     -3  MISSING
                 0.3       9     -2  DONT KNOW
                 3.2      93     -1  REFUSED
        -----   -----   -----
        100.0   100.0   2,947 cases

       Data type: numeric
       Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
       Columns: 848-849


┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ G17_3                    A SPOUSE   PARTNER   OR FAMILY MEMBER WHO         │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

       In the past 12 months, since [current month] 1997, have you
       personally gotten any income from a spouse, partner, or family member who
       was not living with you?

         PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
        VALID    ALL
         6.9     5.4     159      1  YES
        93.1    72.5   2,136      2  NO
                18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
                 0.7      20     -3  MISSING
                 0.3       9     -2  DONT KNOW
                 3.2      93     -1  REFUSED
        -----   -----   -----
        100.0   100.0   2,947 cases

       Data type: numeric
       Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
       Columns: 850-851
```

| G17_4 | | | | WELFARE OR RELIEF   INCLUDING GENERAL ASS |

In the past 12 months, since [current month] 1997, have you
personally gotten any income from Welfare or relief, including general
assistance, aid to dependent children, or foster care payments?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.9	1.8	54	1	YES
98.1	94.4	2,781	2	NO
	0.2	7	-3	MISSING
	0.3	10	-2	DONT KNOW
	3.2	95	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 852-853

| G17_5 | | | | UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION   DISABILITY PA |

In the past 12 months, since [current month] 1997, have you
personally gotten any income from unemployment compensation, disability
pay, or SSI?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.5	6.3	185	1	YES
93.5	89.9	2,650	2	NO
	0.2	7	-3	MISSING
	0.3	10	-2	DONT KNOW
	3.2	95	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 854-855

G17_6	SOCIAL SECURITY PENSION OR ANNUITY?

In the past 12 months, since [current month] 1997, have you
personally gotten any income from Social Security, pension, or annuity?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 22.0   21.1    623      1  YES
 78.0   75.1  2,212      2  NO
         0.2      7     -3  MISSING
         0.3     10     -2  DONT KNOW
         3.2     95     -1  REFUSED
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 856-857

G17_7	ANY OTHER SOURCE I HAVENT ASKED ABOUT

In the past 12 months, since [current month] 1997, have you
personally gotten any income from any other source I haven't asked about,
such as interest on savings, or loans paid back to you?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 22.6   17.6    518      1  YES
 77.4   60.3  1,777      2  NO
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         0.7     20     -3  MISSING
         0.3      9     -2  DONT KNOW
         3.2     93     -1  REFUSED
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 858-859

G17_8	NONE

In the past 12 months, since [current month] 1997, have you
personally gotten any income from Any other source I haven't asked about?
None.

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
42.2	40.5	1,195	1	YES
57.8	55.6	1,640	2	NO
	0.2	7	-3	MISSING
	0.3	10	-2	DONT KNOW
	3.2	95	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 860-861

G18_	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES

Since [current month] 1997, how much money or income did you
personally get from other sources?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.6	0.5	15	1	VALUE PRESENT
99.4	81.4	2,399	2	VALUE MISSING
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	0.1	3	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 862-863

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ G18_2                    INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES                │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


     Since [current month] 1997, how much money or income did you
     personally get from other sources?

       PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
     VALID    ALL
      16.3    12.1    356       1  VALUE PRESENT
      83.7    62.1  1,830       2  VALUE MISSING
              18.0    530      -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
               5.4    160      -2  DONT KNOW
               2.4     71      -1  REFUSED
     -----   -----  -----
     100.0   100.0  2,947 cases


     Data type: numeric
     Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
     Columns: 864-865




┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ G18_3                    INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES                │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


     Since [current month] 1997, how much money or income did you
     personally get from other sources?

       PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
     VALID    ALL
       5.3     4.3    126       1  VALUE PRESENT
      94.7    76.6  2,258       2  VALUE MISSING
              18.0    530      -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
               0.8     24      -2  DONT KNOW
               0.3      9      -1  REFUSED
     -----   -----  -----
     100.0   100.0  2,947 cases


     Data type: numeric
     Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
     Columns: 866-867
```

G18_4	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES

Since [current month] 1997, how much money or income did you
personally get from other sources?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
  1.4    1.4     42      1  VALUE PRESENT
 98.6   98.2  2,893      2  VALUE MISSING
         0.1      2     -3  MISSING
         0.2      7     -2  DONT KNOW
         0.1      3     -1  REFUSED
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 868-869

G18_5	INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES

Since [current month] 1997, how much money or income did you
personally get from other sources?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
  4.9    4.9    143      1  VALUE PRESENT
 95.1   93.7  2,762      2  VALUE MISSING
         0.1      2     -3  MISSING
         0.9     26     -2  DONT KNOW
         0.5     14     -1  REFUSED
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 870-871

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ G18_6                         INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES                    │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


     Since [current month] 1997, how much money or income did you
     personally get from other sources?

       PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
      15.2    14.1     416      1  VALUE PRESENT
      84.8    78.9   2,324      2  VALUE MISSING
               0.1       3     -3  MISSING
               3.2      94     -2  DONT KNOW
               3.7     110     -1  REFUSED
      -----   -----   -----
     100.0   100.0   2,947 cases


     Data type: numeric
     Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
     Columns: 872-873



┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ G18_7                         INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES                    │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


     Since [current month] 1997, how much money or income did you
     personally get from other sources?

       PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
      14.8    11.2     329      1  VALUE PRESENT
      85.2    64.4   1,899      2  VALUE MISSING
              18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
               3.3      96     -2  DONT KNOW
               3.2      93     -1  REFUSED
      -----   -----   -----
     100.0   100.0   2,947 cases


     Data type: numeric
     Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
     Columns: 874-875
```

G19_	NUMBER PEOPLE LIVING IN HH

Now I have some questions about your household. By household
I mean all the relatives who live with you who share their
money for common living expenses; you may include natural,
adoptive, and foster children, and a partner who is like a
spouse. How many people, including yourself, have been in
your household since [current month] 1997?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
  19.5   19.3    568      1  ONE
  36.7   36.3  1,070      2  TWO
  17.3   17.1    504      3  THREE
  24.5   24.3    715      4  FOUR TO SIX
   1.8    1.7     51      5  SEVEN TO NINE
   0.2    0.2      5      6  TEN OR MORE
          0.2      5     -3  MISSING
          0.3      9     -2  DONT KNOW
          0.7     20     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 876-877

G20_	PSTYR TOTAL HH INCOME RANGE

Would you estimate the total amount of income for your
household during the past 12 months, since [current month]
1997? Was it less than 10 thousand dollars, between 10 and
24 thousand, between 25 and 49 thousand, between 50 and 99
thousand, between 100 and 200 thousand, or more than 200
thousand?

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID     ALL
   7.7     5.1     150      1  LESS THAN $10 000
  17.6    11.6     343      2  $10 000 - $24 000
  31.4    20.8     613      3  $25 000 - $49 000
  32.1    21.3     627      4  $50 000 - $99 000
   9.7     6.4     189      5  $100 000 - $200 000
   1.5     1.0      29      6  MORE THAN $200 000
          22.4     659     -3  MISSING
           3.4     101     -2  DONT KNOW
           8.0     236     -1  REFUSED
 -----   -----   -----
 100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 878-879

G21_	HH EXPENSES HOUSING

In the past 30 days, how much money would you say [you/your household] spent all together on housing (including rent or mortgage payments, upkeep and utilities)? Was it...

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
23.5	21.6	637	1	LESS THAN $500
39.4	36.2	1,066	2	BETWEEN $500 AND $1 000
26.4	24.3	716	3	BETWEEN $1 000 AND $2 000
10.6	9.8	288	4	MORE THAN $2 000
	0.3	8	-3	MISSING
	3.2	95	-2	DONT KNOW
	4.6	137	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 880-881

G22_	HH AMT SPENT ON GAMBLING

In the past 30 days, how much money would you say [you/your household] spent all together on gambling? Please include the cost of games, bets, slot machines, lottery tickets, and payments on gambling debts, if any.

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
61.1	49.0	1,445	1	SELECT TO RECORD AMOUNT SPENT
1.3	1.1	31	2	SELECT TO RECORD AMOUNT AHEAD
37.6	30.2	890	3	NO ONE IN HOUSEHOLD GAMBLES
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	0.7	20	-3	MISSING
	0.5	16	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.5	15	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 882-883

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ G22A_                      HH AMOUNT SPENT SPECIFY                           │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

     Amount spent

     2,947 cases (Range of valid codes: 0-5,000)

     Data type: numeric
     Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
     Columns: 884-887


┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ G22B_                      HH AMOUNT AHEAD SPECIFY                           │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

     Amount ahead, if any

       PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
      35.5     0.4     11      0
      12.9     0.1      4      5
       6.5     0.1      2     10
       3.2     0.0      1     12
       3.2     0.0      1     15
       9.7     0.1      3     20
       6.5     0.1      2     30
       6.5     0.1      2     50
       3.2     0.0      1     56
       3.2     0.0      1    100
       3.2     0.0      1    250
       3.2     0.0      1    499
       3.2     0.0      1    700
               18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
               81.0  2,386     -3  MISSING
      -----   -----  -----
      100.0   100.0  2,947 cases

     Data type: numeric
     Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
     Columns: 888-890
```

G23_	HHDEBT RANGE

About how much would you say that [you/you or other members
of your household] owe all together?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
14.6	7.5	222	1	LESS THAN $1 000
21.0	10.8	319	2	$1 000 - $9 000
12.7	6.5	192	3	$10 000 - $24 000
9.4	4.8	142	4	$25 000 - $49 000
10.7	5.5	163	5	$50 000 - $99 000
9.1	4.7	138	6	$100 000 - $200 000
2.9	1.5	44	7	MORE THAN $200 000
19.6	10.1	297	8	DONT OWE ANY MONEY
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	22.0	647	-3	MISSING
	2.7	80	-2	DONT KNOW
	5.9	173	-1	REFUSED

```
----- ----- -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 891-892

G24_	A BANK OR CREDIT UNION

From which of the following sources did [you/you or other
members of your household] get the money that you owe? A bank or credit
union?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
61.4	25.0	738	1	YES
38.6	15.7	464	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	40.6	1,197	-3	MISSING
	0.4	12	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.2	6	-1	REFUSED

```
----- ----- -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 893-894

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ G24_2                    CREDIT CARDS                                      │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

     From which of the following sources did [you/you or other
     members of your household] get the money that you owe?  Credit cards?

       PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
      55.7    22.7     670      1  YES
      44.3    18.1     532      2  NO
              18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
              40.6   1,197     -3  MISSING
               0.4      12     -2  DONT KNOW
               0.2       6     -1  REFUSED
      -----   -----   -----
     100.0   100.0   2,947 cases

     Data type: numeric
     Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
     Columns: 895-896


┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ G24_3                    A LOAN COMPANY                                    │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘

     From which of the following sources did [you/you or other
     members of your household] get the money that you owe?  A loan company?

       PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
      VALID    ALL
      22.7     9.3     273      1  YES
      77.3    31.5     929      2  NO
              18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
              40.6   1,197     -3  MISSING
               0.4      12     -2  DONT KNOW
               0.2       6     -1  REFUSED
      -----   -----   -----
     100.0   100.0   2,947 cases

     Data type: numeric
     Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
     Columns: 897-898
```

G24_4				BORROWED FROM OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS

From which of the following sources did [you/you or other
members of your household] get the money that you owe? Borrowed from other
family members?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.9	2.4	71	1	YES
94.1	38.4	1,131	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	40.6	1,197	-3	MISSING
	0.4	12	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.2	6	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 899-900

G24_5				OTHER PEOPLE OR PLACES

From which of the following sources did [you/you or other
members of your household] get the money that you owe?
Other people or places?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.8	2.8	82	1	YES
93.2	38.0	1,120	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	40.6	1,197	-3	MISSING
	0.4	12	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.2	6	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 901-902

	G25_			ANY HH GAMBLING DEBT	

Of all the money that [you/you or other members of your
household] owe, was any of that borrowed in order to gamble
or to pay for gambling debts?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.6	0.9	26	1	YES
98.4	53.2	1,567	2	NO
	45.9	1,353	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 903-904

	G26_			HH GAMBLING DEBT FOR R OR HHGAMBLER	

Were these debts your own or another family member's?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
73.1	0.6	19	1	OWN
15.4	0.1	4	2	ANOTHER FAMILY MEMBERS
11.5	0.1	3	3	BOTH
	99.1	2,921	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 905-906

G27_	HH GAMBLING DEBT HOW MUCH

About how much of the money is owed to pay off gambling
debts? Was it less than half, about half, more than half, or
all of the money?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  53.8   0.5    14      1  LESS THAN HALF
  23.1   0.2     6      2  ABOUT HALF
   7.7   0.1     2      3  MORE THAN HALF
  15.4   0.1     4      4  ALL OF THE MONEY
         99.1 2,921     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 907-908

G28_	PSTYR ANY HH GAMBLING DEBT

Was any of the money that is owed to pay off gambling debts
borrowed during the past year?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  88.5   0.8    23      1  YES
  11.5   0.1     3      2  NO
         99.1 2,921     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 909-910

G29_	PSTYR BORROW FOR HH GAMBLING DEBT RANGE

About how much money to pay off gambling losses or debts was
borrowed during the past year?   Would you say it was less
than 1 thousand, between 1 and 9 thousand, between 10 and 24
thousand, between 25 and 49 thousand, between 50 and 99
thousand, between 100 and 200 thousand, or more than 200
thousand?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 52.2    0.4     12      1  LESS THAN $1 000
 43.5    0.3     10      2  $1 000 - $9 000
  4.3    0.0      1      3  $10 000 - $24 000
        99.2  2,924     -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 911-912

G35_	EVER FILE FOR BANKRUPTCY

Have you ever filed for bankruptcy?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
  6.5    6.4    189      1  YES
 93.5   92.7  2,731      2  NO
         0.2      7     -3  MISSING
         0.7     20     -1  REFUSED
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 913-914

G36_	PSTYR FILE FOR BANKRUPTCY

Have you filed for bankruptcy in the past 12 months?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  14.8    1.0     28      1  YES
  85.2    5.5    161      2  NO
         93.6  2,758     -3  MISSING
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 915-916

G37_	BANKRUPTCY TYPE

What type of bankruptcy was this?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  65.0    0.4     13      1  CHAPTER 7 (PERSONAL)
  25.0    0.2      5      2  CHAPTER 13 (PERSONAL   CONSOLIDATION OF D
  10.0    0.1      2      3  CHAPTER 11 (BUSINESS)
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.3  2,395     -3  MISSING
          0.1      2     -2  DONT KNOW
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 917-918

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ G38_                      GAMBLING FACTOR BANKRUPTCY                          │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


       Was gambling a significant factor or cause of this bankruptcy?

         PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
       VALID    ALL
       100.0    0.9     26      2  NO
                99.1  2,921     -3  MISSING
       -----   -----  -----
       100.0  100.0   2,947 cases


       Data type: numeric
       Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
       Columns: 919-920




┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ G39_                   OTHER FACTORS CONTRIBUTE TO BANKRUPTCY                 │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


       Were there other significant factors or causes toward this bankruptcy?

         PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
       VALID    ALL
                100.0  2,947     -3  MISSING
       -----   -----  -----
       100.0  100.0   2,947 cases


       Data type: numeric
       Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
       Columns: 921-922




┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ G41_                   BANKRUPTCY DUE TO R OR HH GAMBLER                      │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


       Were the gambling losses or debts that led to the bankruptcy
       your own or another family member's?

         PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
       VALID    ALL
                100.0  2,947     -3  MISSING
       -----   -----  -----
       100.0  100.0   2,947 cases


       Data type: numeric
       Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
       Columns: 923-924
```

H1A	AMT BAD CHECKS RANGE

Earlier you mentioned that in the past year you wrote bad
checks or took money or something else that didn't belong to
you to pay for gambling. What was the approximate value of
the bad checks, money, or things that you took to pay for
gambling in the past year?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  83.3   0.2      5      1  LESS THAN $100
  16.7   0.0      1      2  $100 TO $500
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.8  2,411    -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 925-926

H2	EVER ARRESTED/DETAINED BY POLICE

Have you ever been arrested or detained by the police or a
sheriff?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  12.0   11.0   325      1  YES
  88.0   81.0  2,387     2  NO
          7.5   221     -3  MISSING
          0.1     2     -2  DONT KNOW
          0.4    12     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 927-928

H3	EVER HOW MANY TIMES ARRESTED/DETAINED

How many times have you been arrested?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
3.0	0.3	8	0	
54.3	4.9	144	1	
20.0	1.8	53	2	
9.4	0.8	25	3	
3.0	0.3	8	4	
2.6	0.2	7	5	
0.4	0.0	1	6	
0.8	0.1	2	7	
1.5	0.1	4	8	
0.8	0.1	2	9	
2.3	0.2	6	10	
0.4	0.0	1	15	
0.4	0.0	1	20	
0.4	0.0	1	50	
0.4	0.0	1	70	
0.4	0.0	1	99	
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	72.9	2,149	-3	MISSING
	0.1	3	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 929-930

H4	AGE FIRST TIME ARRESTED/DETAINED

How old were you the first time you were arrested or detained
by the police or a sheriff?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
26.8	2.4	71	1	UNDER 18
53.2	4.8	141	2	18-29
11.7	1.1	31	3	30-39
3.8	0.3	10	4	40-49
3.0	0.3	8	5	50-64
1.5	0.1	4	6	65 AND OLDER
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	72.9	2,149	-3	MISSING
	0.1	3	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 931-932

H5	EVER GAMBLING FACTOR IN ARREST/DETENTION

Was gambling a significant factor or cause in any arrest?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
10.6	0.4	11	1	YES
89.4	3.2	93	2	NO
	96.5	2,843	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 933-934

H6	PSTYR ARRESTED/DETAINED BY POLICE

Were you arrested for any reason in the past year?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 10.8    1.0     29      1  YES
 89.2    8.1    239      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         72.9  2,149    -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 935-936

H7	PSTYR GAMBLING FACTOR ARREST/DETENTION

Was gambling a significant factor or cause toward your being
arrested in the past year?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 14.3    0.0      1      1  YES
 85.7    0.2      6      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.8  2,410    -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 937-938

H8		OTHER FACTORS IN ARREST DETENTION

Were there other significant factors or causes toward your
being arrested in the past year?

```
   PCT     PCT       N   VALUE   LABEL
  VALID    ALL
  100.0    0.0       1       1   YES
           18.0     530      -9   PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
           82.0   2,416      -3   MISSING
  -----   -----   -----
  100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 939-940

H10		EVER INCARCERATED IN PRISON/JAIL

Have you ever been incarcerated in prison or jail for any reason?

```
   PCT     PCT       N   VALUE   LABEL
  VALID    ALL
   36.3    3.3      97       1   YES
   63.7    5.8     170       2   NO
           18.0    530      -9   PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
           72.9  2,149      -3   MISSING
            0.0      1      -1   REFUSED
  -----   -----   -----
  100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 941-942

H11	PSTYR INCARCERATED IN PRISON/JAIL

In the past year, have you been incarcerated in prison or
jail for any reason?

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID     ALL
  14.4     0.5     14      1  YES
  85.6     2.8     83      2  NO
          18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          78.7  2,320     -3  MISSING
 -----   -----  -----
 100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 943-944

H12	GAMBLING FACTOR IN INCARCERATION

Was gambling a significant factor or cause toward your
incarceration?

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID     ALL
 100.0     0.1      3      2  NO
          18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          81.9  2,414     -3  MISSING
 -----   -----  -----
 100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 945-946

H15	PSTYR MONTHS SPENT IN PRISON/JAIL

How many months of the past year were you in prison or in jail?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
100.0    0.1      3      0
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.9 2,414     -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 947-948

H16	PSTYR PLACED ON PROBATION/PAROLE

In the past year, have you been placed on probation or parole?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
  7.5    0.7     20      1  YES
 92.5    8.4    248      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         72.9 2,149     -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 949-950

SECTION J: MENTAL AND GENERAL HEALTH

J1	GENERAL HEALTH RATING

How would you describe your general health over the past 12
months? Would you say it was excellent, good, fair, or poor?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 41.4   41.2  1,215      1  EXCELLENT
 42.7   42.5  1,253      2  GOOD
 11.9   11.8   349       3  FAIR
  4.1    4.1   120       4  POOR
         0.1     2      -2  DONT KNOW
         0.3     8      -1  REFUSED
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 951-952

J2	PSTYR OUTPATIENT TREATMENT FOR MENTAL HE

Since [DATE 12 MONTHS AGO], have you gone to a clinic,
doctor, or counselor, or outpatient treatment for problems
with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
  7.2    7.1   210       1  YES
 92.8   92.3  2,721      2  NO
         0.1     2      -2  DONT KNOW
         0.5    14      -1  REFUSED
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 953-954

J3	CURRENT MENTAL HEALTH NATURE

Right now, how troubled or bothered are you by your emotions,
nerves, or mental health? Would you say not at all,
somewhat, or very much?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 82.3   66.6  1,964      1  NOT AT ALL
 15.8   12.8    378      2  SOMEWHAT
  1.8    1.5     43      3  VERY MUCH
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         0.5     14     -3  MISSING
         0.1      3     -2  DONT KNOW
         0.5     15     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 955-956

J4	MANIC/EXCITED PERIOD 1 OR MORE

Has there ever been a period of at least one week when you
were so happy or excited that you got into trouble, or your
family or friends worried about it, or a doctor said you were
manic?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  2.8    0.7     21      1  YES
 97.2   24.8    732      2  NO
        74.4  2,193     -3  MISSING
         0.0      1     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 957-958

	J5			MANIC/EXCITED RESULT MED/DRUG/ALCOHOL	

Was this behavior ever the result of taking medication,
drugs, or alcohol?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 25.0    0.2      5       1  YES
 75.0    0.5     15       2  NO
         99.3  2,927     -3  MISSING
-----   -----  -----
100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 959-960

	J6			MANIC/EXCITED ALWAYS RESULT MED/DRUG	

Was this period of being happy, excited, high, or manic
always the result of taking medication, drugs, or alcohol?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 60.0    0.1      3       1  YES
 40.0    0.1      2       2  NO
         99.8  2,942     -3  MISSING
-----   -----  -----
100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 961-962

J7	IRRITABLE PERIOD 1 WEEK OR MORE

Has there ever been a period of at least one week when you were so irritable that you threw or broke things, started arguments, shouted at people, or hit someone?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
9.8	2.5	74	1	YES
90.2	23.0	679	2	NO
	74.4	2,193	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 963-964

J8	IRRITABLE RESULT OF MED/DRUGS/ ALCOHOL

Was this behavior ever the result of taking medication, drugs, or alcohol?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
15.1	0.4	11	1	YES
84.9	2.1	62	2	NO
	97.5	2,873	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 965-966

| J9 | | | IRRITABLE ALWAYS RESULT MED/DRUG/ALCOHOL |

Was this period of being so irritable always the result of taking medication, drugs, or alcohol

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 81.8   0.3      9      1  YES
 18.2   0.1      2      2  NO
        99.6  2,935    -3  MISSING
         0.0     1     -1  REFUSED
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 967-968

| J23 | | | SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED 2 WEEKS OR MORE |

Now I want to ask you about periods of feeling sad, empty, or depressed. In your lifetime, have you ever had two weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 26.2   26.0    765     1  YES
 73.8   73.3  2,160     2  NO
         0.3    10     -2  DONT KNOW
         0.4    12     -1  REFUSED
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 969-970

J24	LOSS OF INTEREST FOR 2 WEEKS OR MORE

In your lifetime, have you ever had 2 weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

```
  PCT    PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 22.4   22.3     656      1  YES
 77.6   77.2   2,274      2  NO
         0.2       6     -2  DONT KNOW
         0.4      11     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----   -----
100.0  100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 971-972

J25	2WKPER APPETITE LOSS

What about other problems you had during a period when you [felt sad, empty or depressed/lost interest in things] for 2 weeks or longer. Did you have less appetite than usual almost every day?

```
  PCT    PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 58.7    1.8      54      1  YES
 41.3    1.3      38      2  NO
        18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        78.5   2,313     -3  MISSING
         0.0       1     -2  DONT KNOW
         0.4      11     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----   -----
100.0  100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 973-974

J26	2WKPER LOSE WEIGHT W/OUT TRYING

During one of those periods did you lose weight without
trying to, as much as two pounds a week for several weeks?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
54.7	1.0	29	1	YES
45.3	0.8	24	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	79.8	2,353	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.3	10	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 975-976

J27	2WKPER LARGER APPETITE THAN USUAL

During one of those periods, did you have a much larger
appetite than is usual for you almost every day for two weeks
or more?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
27.0	0.6	17	1	YES
73.0	1.6	46	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	79.5	2,342	-3	MISSING
	0.1	2	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.3	10	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 977-978

J28	2WKPER UNUSUAL WEIGHT GAIN

During one of those periods, did your eating increase so much
that you gained weight, as much as two pounds a week for
several weeks?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 58.8    0.3     10      1  YES
 41.2    0.2      7      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.4 2,400     -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 979-980

J29	2WKPER TROUBLE SLEEPING

When you [were feeling depressed/had lost interest], did you
have trouble sleeping almost every night for two weeks or
more--either trouble falling asleep, waking in the middle of
the night, or waking up too early?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 65.9    2.0     60      1  YES
 34.1    1.1     31      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         78.5 2,313     -3  MISSING
          0.0     1     -2  DONT KNOW
          0.4    12     -1  REFUSED
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 981-982

| J30 | | | | 2WKPER SLEEPING TOO MUCH |

During a period when you [felt depressed/had lost interest],
were you sleeping too much almost every day?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 33.3    0.7     20      1  YES
 66.7    1.4     40      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         80.0 2,357     -3  MISSING
 -----  ----- -----
 100.0  100.0 2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 983-984

| J31 | | | | 2WKPER TALK MORE SLOWLY THAN USUAL |

During one of those periods did you talk or move more slowly
than is normal for you almost every day for at least two
weeks?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 45.6    1.4     41      1  YES
 54.4    1.7     49      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         78.5 2,313     -3  MISSING
          0.1     2     -2  DONT KNOW
          0.4    12     -1  REFUSED
 -----  ----- -----
 100.0  100.0 2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 985-986

J32				2WKPER UNABLE TO SIT STILL

During one of those periods, did you have to be moving all
the time--that is, you couldn't sit still and paced up and
down or couldn't keep your hands still when sitting?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
26.7	0.4	12	1	YES
73.3	1.1	33	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	80.5	2,371	-3	MISSING
	0.0	1	-2	DONT KNOW
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 987-988

J33				2WKPER LACK OF ENERGY/FEEL TIRED

During a period lasting 2 weeks or longer when you [felt sad,
empty or depressed/lost interest in things], did you lack
energy or feel tired all the time nearly every day, even when
you had not been working very hard?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
65.9	2.0	60	1	YES
34.1	1.1	31	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	78.5	2,313	-3	MISSING
	0.1	2	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.4	11	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 989-990

J34	2WKPER FEEL WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY

During one of those periods did you feel worthless nearly
every day?

```
  PCT     PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 47.3    1.5       43      1  YES
 52.7    1.6       48      2  NO
         18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         78.5   2,313     -3  MISSING
          0.0       1     -2  DONT KNOW
          0.4      12     -1  REFUSED
-----   -----   -----
100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 991-992

J35	2WKPER FEEL GUILTY

During one of these periods did you feel guilty?

```
  PCT     PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 37.4    1.2       34      1  YES
 62.6    1.9       57      2  NO
         18.0     530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         78.5   2,313     -3  MISSING
          0.0       1     -2  DONT KNOW
          0.4      12     -1  REFUSED
-----   -----   -----
100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 993-994

J36	2WKPER TROUBLE CONCENTRATING

During one of those periods did you have a lot more trouble
concentrating than is normal for you?

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
  67.0     2.1     61      1  YES
  33.0     1.0     30      2  NO
          18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          78.5  2,313     -3  MISSING
           0.0      1     -2  DONT KNOW
           0.4     12     -1  REFUSED
 -----   -----  -----
 100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 995-996

J37	2WKPER THOUGHTS COME SLOWER

Did your thoughts come much slower than usual or seem mixed up?

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
  64.0     1.9     57      1  YES
  36.0     1.1     32      2  NO
          18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          78.5  2,313     -3  MISSING
           0.1      3     -2  DONT KNOW
           0.4     12     -1  REFUSED
 -----   -----  -----
 100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 997-998

J38	2WKPER UNABLE TO MAKE UP MIND

Were you unable to make up your mind about things you
ordinarily had no trouble deciding about?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 58.4    1.8     52      1  YES
 41.6    1.3     37      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         78.5 2,313     -3  MISSING
          0.1     3     -2  DONT KNOW
          0.4    12     -1  REFUSED
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 999-1000

J39	2WKPER THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH

During one of those periods did you think a lot about death?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 35.2    1.1     32      1  YES
 64.8    2.0     59      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         78.5 2,313     -3  MISSING
          0.0     1     -2  DONT KNOW
          0.4    12     -1  REFUSED
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1001-1002

J40	2WKPER THINK ABOUT COMMITTING SUICIDE

Did you feel so low you thought a lot about committing suicide?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  25.3    0.8     23      1  YES
  74.7    2.3     68      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         78.5  2,313     -3  MISSING
          0.1      2     -2  DONT KNOW
          0.4     11     -1  REFUSED
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1003-1004

J41	2WKPER SUICIDE PLANS

Did you make a plan as to how you might do it?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  60.9    0.5     14      1  YES
  39.1    0.3      9      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.2  2,394     -3  MISSING
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1005-1006

J42   **2WKPER SUICIDE ATTEMPT**

Did you attempt suicide?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 26.1    0.2      6      1  YES
 73.9    0.6     17      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.2 2,394     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1007-1008

J43   **PSTYR SUICIDE ATTEMPT**

Since [DATE 12 MONTHS AGO], have you attempted suicide?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 50.0    0.1      3      1  YES
 50.0    0.1      3      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.8 2,411     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1009-1010

J44	PSTYR GAMBLING FACTOR IN SUICIDE ATTEMPT

Was gambling a significant factor or cause toward your attempting suicide?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 100.0    0.2      6      2  NO
          18.0    530    -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          81.8  2,411    -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1011-1012

J45	OTHER FACTOR IN ATTEMPTED SUICIDE

Were there other significant factors or causes toward your attempting suicide?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 100.0    0.2      6      1  YES
          18.0    530    -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          81.8  2,411    -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1013-1014

J47				2WKPER TELL DOCTOR ABOUT FEELINGS

During any period of [feeling sad, empty, or depressed/having lost interest], did you tell a doctor about your feelings or about the problems you were having at the time with (LIST PROBLEMS CODED YES IN J25 TO J42)?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
37.8	1.2	34	1	YES
62.2	1.9	56	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	78.5	2,313	-3	MISSING
	0.1	3	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.4	11	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1015-1016

J48				2WKPER INTERFERE W/ JOB/FAMILY/SELF

Did any period lasting 2 weeks or longer seriously interfere with your ability to do your job, take care of your house or family, or take care of yourself?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
34.8	1.1	32	1	YES
65.2	2.0	60	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	78.5	2,313	-3	MISSING
	0.4	12	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1017-1018

J49	PSTYR 2WKPER OCCUR W/IN LAST 12 MONTHS

The last time you had a period of two weeks or more when you
[felt sad, empty, or depressed/lost interest] and also had
some of these problems like (LIST PROBLEMS CODED YES IN J25
TO J42, EXCLUDING J33)--was it within the past 12 months?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
33.7	1.1	31	1	YES
66.3	2.1	61	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	78.5	2,313	-3	MISSING
	0.4	12	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1019-1020

J50	PSTYR 2 WKPER OCCUR AFTER SOMEONE DIED

Did this period occur just after the death of a loved one?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
25.8	0.3	8	1	YES
74.2	0.8	23	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	81.0	2,386	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1021-1022

J51	PSTYR 2WKPER PROBLEMS CAUSED BY MED/DRU

Were these problems, such as (LIST PROBLEMS CODED YES IN J25
TO J42, EXCLUDING J33), a side effect of any medications,
drugs, or alcohol you took?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  6.7    0.1      2     1   YES
 93.3    1.0     28     2   NO
        18.0    530    -9   PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        81.0  2,386    -3   MISSING
         0.0      1    -2   DONT KNOW
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1023-1024

J52	2WKPER GAMBLING FACTOR IN DEPRESSION

Was gambling a significant factor or cause toward the period
when you [felt sad, empty, or depressed/lost interest in things]?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 11.2    0.6     19     1   YES
 88.8    5.1    150     2   NO
        94.3  2,778    -3   MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1025-1026

J53	OTHER FACTORS CONTRIBUTE TO DEPRESSION

Were there other significant factors or causes toward the
period when you [felt sad, empty, or depressed/lost interest
in things]?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
53.8	0.2	7	1	YES
46.2	0.2	6	2	NO
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	81.6	2,404	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1027-1028

J55	EVER HOW MANY 2WKPER

In your lifetime, how many different periods have you had
that lasted 2 weeks or more when you [felt depressed/lost
interest in things] and had some of the problems we've talked
about?

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.0	0.2	5	0	
29.8	0.8	25	1	
33.3	1.0	28	2	
31.0	0.9	26	3	3 OR MORE
	18.0	530	-9	PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
	78.5	2,313	-3	MISSING
	0.2	7	-2	DONT KNOW
	0.4	13	-1	REFUSED
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947	cases	

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1029-1030

J56	EVER 2WKPER OCCUR AFTER SOMEONE DIED

Did all, some or none of these periods of depression/loss of
interest occur just after the death of a loved one?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 23.9   0.7     22      1  ALL
 33.7   1.1     31      2  SOME
 42.4   1.3     39      3  NONE
        18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        78.5 2,313     -3  MISSING
         0.4    12     -1  REFUSED
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1031-1032

J57	EVER 2WKPER CAUSED BY MED/DRUG/ALCOHOL

Were all, some or none of these periods of [depression/loss
of interest] caused by any drugs, alcohol, or medication you
took?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
  5.4   0.2      5      1  ALL
  7.6   0.2      7      2  SOME
 87.0   2.7     80      3  NONE
        18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        78.5 2,313     -3  MISSING
         0.4    12     -1  REFUSED
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1033-1034

J58	EVER INPATIENT TREATMENT FOR EMOTIONAL P

Have you ever stayed somewhere overnight, for at least 24
hours, for professional treatment of problems with your
emotions, nerves, or mental health?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  4.1    1.1     31      1  YES
 95.9   24.6    724      2  NO
        74.3  2,191     -3  MISSING
         0.0      1     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1035-1036

J59	PSTYR INPATIENT TREATMENT FOR EMOTIONAL

Since [DATE 12 MONTHS AGO], have you stayed somewhere
overnight, for at least 24 hours, for treatment of problems
with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 26.7    0.3      8      1  YES
 73.3    0.7     22      2  NO
        99.0  2,917     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1037-1038

SECTION K: SUBSTANCE USE

K1_   **USE OF ALCOHOL AT LEAST 12 DAYS**

In the past 12 months, have you used alcohol on at least 12
days--that is, at least 1 to 2 days per month?

```
   PCT     PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
  37.0    36.9  1,086      1  YES
  63.0    62.7  1,849      2  NO
          0.0       1     -2  DONT KNOW
          0.4      11     -1  REFUSED
 -----   -----  -----
 100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1039-1040

K2_   **USE OF MARIJUANA MORE THAN 5 DAYS**

In the past 12 months, have you used marijuana or hashish on
more than 5 days?

```
   PCT     PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
   3.1     3.1      92      1  YES
  96.9    96.6  2,847      2  NO
          0.3       8     -1  REFUSED
 -----   -----  -----
 100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1041-1042

| K3_ | | | | USE COCAINE/CRACK MORE THAN 5 DAYS |

In the past 12 months, have you used cocaine or crack on more
than 5 days?

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
   0.5     0.5     14      1  YES
  99.5    99.2  2,924      2  NO
           0.3      9     -1  REFUSED
  -----   -----  -----
  100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1043-1044

| K4_ | | | | USE OF STIMULANT MORE THAN 5 DAYS |

In the past 12 months, have you used stimulants such as
methamphetamine, amphetamines, or speed for nonmedical
reasons, such as to feel the effects, on more than 5 days?

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
   0.4     0.4     13      1  YES
  99.6    99.3  2,925      2  NO
           0.3      9     -1  REFUSED
  -----   -----  -----
  100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1045-1046

K5_	USE OF TRANQUILIZERS MORE THAN 5 DAYS

In the past 12 months, have you used tranquilizers such as
Valium or Xanax for nonmedical reasons, such as to feel the
effects, on more than 5 days?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
  0.8     0.8     23      1  YES
 99.2    99.0  2,917      2  NO
          0.2      7     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1047-1048

K6_	SPEND TIME GET/USE/GET OVER ALCOHOL EFFECTS

In the past 12 months, have you experienced a period of a
month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting
alcohol, using alcohol, or getting over its effects?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
  3.3     1.0     28      1  YES
 96.7    27.9    822      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         53.2  1,567     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1049-1050

K7_	USE ALCOHOL MORE OFTEN/LARGER AMTS THAN INTENDED

In the past 12 months, have you used alcohol much more often
or in larger amounts than you intended to?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 11.2    3.2    95      1  YES
 88.8   25.6   754      2  NO
        18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        53.2 1,567     -3  MISSING
         0.0     1     -1  REFUSED
-----  ----- -----
100.0  100.0 2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1051-1052

K8_	BUILT UP ALCOHOL TOLERANCE

In the past 12 months, have you built up a tolerance for
alcohol, so that the same amount of it has less effect than
prior to that time?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
  8.6    2.5    73      1  YES
 91.4   26.4   777      2  NO
        18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        53.2 1,567     -3  MISSING
-----  ----- -----
100.0  100.0 2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1053-1054

| K9_ | ALCOHOL USE KEPT R FROM WORK/SCHOOL/CHILDREN |

In the past 12 months, has your use of alcohol often kept
you from working, going to school, taking care of children,
or engaging in recreational activities?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
  1.5     0.4     13      1  YES
 98.5    28.4    837      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         53.2  1,567     -3  MISSING
 -----   -----  -----
100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1055-1056

| K10_ | ALCOHOL USE CAUSED EMOTION/PSYCHOLOGICAL PROBLEM |

In the last 12 months, has your use of alcohol caused you to
have any emotional or psychological problems-such as feeling
uninterested in things, feeling depressed, feeling suspicious
of people, feeling paranoid, or having strange ideas?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
  1.3     0.4     11      1  YES
 98.7    28.5    839      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         53.2  1,567     -3  MISSING
 -----   -----  -----
100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1057-1058

K11_	ALCOHOL USE CAUSED HEALTH PROBLEMS

In the past 12 months, has your use of alcohol caused you
any health problems-such as liver disease, stomach disease,
pancreatitis, feet tingling, numbness, memory problems, an
accidental overdose, a persistent cough, a seizure or fit,
hepatitis, or abscesses?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  0.7    0.2      6      1  YES
 99.3   28.6    843      2  NO
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        53.2  1,567     -3  MISSING
         0.0      1     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1059-1060

K12_	TRIED TO STOP/ CUT DOWN ALCOHOL USE

In the past 12 months, have you have wanted or tried to stop
or cut down on your use of alcohol but found you couldn't?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  3.4    1.0     29      1  YES
 96.6   27.8    820      2  NO
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        53.2  1,567     -3  MISSING
         0.0      1     -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1061-1062

K13_	STOP/CUT USE ALCOHOL CAUSE PHYSICAL/PSYCH PROBS

In the past 12 months, have you experienced any physical or
emotional distress from stopping or cutting down on your use
of alcohol (such as trouble sleeping or sleeping more than
usual; fatigue; feeling anxious, depressed, or irritable;
sweating, shaking, or heart beating fast; diarrhea, nausea,
or stomach ache; fits; running eyes or nose; intense craving;
seeing or hearing things that were not really there), or have
you used alcohol to relieve or avoid this type of distress
associated with not taking it?

```
  PCT     PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
   1.2    0.3      10       1  YES
  98.8   28.4     838       2  NO
         18.0     530      -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         53.2   1,567      -3  MISSING
          0.0       1      -2  DONT KNOW
          0.0       1      -1  REFUSED
 -----  -----   -----
 100.0  100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1063-1064

K6_2	SPEND TIME GET/USE/GET OVER MARIJUANA EFFECTS

In the past 12 months, have you experienced a period of a
month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting
marijuana or hashish, using marijuana or hashish, or getting
over its effects?

```
  PCT     PCT       N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
  27.5    0.6      19       1  YES
  72.5    1.7      50       2  NO
         18.0     530      -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         79.7   2,348      -3  MISSING
 -----  -----   -----
 100.0  100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1065-1066

K7_2	USE MARIJUANA MORE OFTEN/LARGER AMTS THAN INTENDED

In the past 12 months, have you used marijuana or hashish
much more often or in larger amounts than you intended to?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 20.3    0.5     14      1  YES
 79.7    1.9     55      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         79.7 2,348     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0 2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1067-1068

K8_2	BUILT UP MARIJUANA TOLERANCE

In the past 12 months, have you built up a tolerance for
marijuana or hashish, so that the same amount of it has
less effect than prior to that time?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 27.5    0.6     19      1  YES
 72.5    1.7     50      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         79.7 2,348     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0 2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1069-1070

K9_2	MARIJUANA USE KEPT R FROM WORK/SCHOOL/CHILDREN

In the past 12 months, has your use of marijuana or hashish
often kept you from working, going to school, taking care
of children, or engaging in recreational activities?

```
   PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
   4.3    0.1     3     1   YES
  95.7    2.2    66     2   NO
         18.0   530    -9   PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         79.7 2,348    -3   MISSING
  -----  ----- -----
  100.0  100.0 2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1071-1072

K10_2	MARIJUANA USE CAUSED EMOTION/PSYCHOLOGICAL PROBLEM

In the last 12 months, has your use of marijuana or hashish
caused you to have any emotional or psychological problems-such
as feeling uninterested in things, feeling depressed, feeling
suspicious of people, feeling paranoid, or having strange ideas?

```
   PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID   ALL
   8.7    0.2     6     1   YES
  91.3    2.1    63     2   NO
         18.0   530    -9   PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         79.7 2,348    -3   MISSING
  -----  ----- -----
  100.0  100.0 2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1073-1074

K11_2	MARIJUANA USE CAUSED HEALTH PROBLEMS

In the past 12 months, has your use of marijuana or hashish
caused you any health problems-such as liver disease, stomach disease,
pancreatitis, feet tingling, numbness, memory problems, an
accidental overdose, a persistent cough, a seizure or fit,
hepatitis, or abscesses?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
  4.3    0.1      3      1  YES
 95.7    2.2     66      2  NO
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        79.7  2,348     -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1075-1076

K12_2	TRIED TO STOP/ CUT DOWN MARIJUANA USE

In the past 12 months, have you have wanted or tried to stop
or cut down on your use of marijuana or hashish but found you couldn't?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
  8.7    0.2      6      1  YES
 91.3    2.1     63      2  NO
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        79.7  2,348     -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1077-1078

K13_2	STOP/CUT USE MARIJUANA CAUSE PHYSICAL/PSYCH PROBS

In the past 12 months, have you experienced any physical or
emotional distress from stopping or cutting down on your use
of marijuana or hashish (such as trouble sleeping or sleeping
more than usual; fatigue; feeling anxious, depressed, or irritable;
sweating, shaking, or heart beating fast; diarrhea, nausea,
or stomach ache; fits; running eyes or nose; intense craving;
seeing or hearing things that were not really there), or have
you used marijuana or hashish to relieve or avoid this type of
distress associated with not taking it?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 10.1    0.2      7      1  YES
 89.9    2.1     62      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         79.7  2,348     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1079-1080

K6_3	SPEND TIME GET/USE/GET OVER COCAINE EFFECTS

In the past 12 months, have you experienced a period of a
month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting
cocaine or crack , using cocaine or crack, or getting over
its effects?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 37.5    0.1      3      1  YES
 62.5    0.2      5      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.7  2,409     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1081-1082

K7_3	USE COCAINE MORE OFTEN/LARGER AMTS THAN INTENDED

In the past 12 months, have you used cocaine or crack
much more often or in larger amounts than you intended to?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 37.5    0.1      3      1  YES
 62.5    0.2      5      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.7 2,409     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1083-1084

K8_3	BUILT UP COCAINE TOLERANCE

In the past 12 months, have you built up a tolerance for
cocaine or crack, so that the same amount of it has less
effect than prior to that time?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 25.0    0.1      2      1  YES
 75.0    0.2      6      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.7 2,409     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1085-1086

K9_3	COCAINE USE KEPT R FROM WORK/SCHOOL/CHILDREN

In the past 12 months, has your use of cocaine or crack often kept
you from working, going to school, taking care of children,
or engaging in recreational activities?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 25.0    0.1      2      1  YES
 75.0    0.2      6      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.7 2,409     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1087-1088

K10_3	COCAINE USE CAUSED EMOTION/PSYCHOLOGICAL PROBLEM

In the last 12 months, has your use of cocaine or crack caused you to
have any emotional or psychological problems-such as feeling
uninterested in things, feeling depressed, feeling suspicious
of people, feeling paranoid, or having strange ideas?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 12.5    0.0      1      1  YES
 87.5    0.2      7      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.7 2,409     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1089-1090

K11_3	COCAINE USE CAUSED HEALTH PROBLEMS

In the past 12 months, has your use of cocaine or crack caused
you any health problems-such as liver disease, stomach disease,
pancreatitis, feet tingling, numbness, memory problems, an
accidental overdose, a persistent cough, a seizure or fit,
hepatitis, or abscesses?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 100.0    0.3      8      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.7  2,409     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1091-1092

K12_3	TRIED TO STOP/ CUT DOWN COCAINE USE

In the past 12 months, have you have wanted or tried to stop
or cut down on your use of cocaine or crack but found you couldn't?

```
   PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  50.0    0.1      4      1  YES
  50.0    0.1      4      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.7  2,409     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1093-1094

| K13_3 | STOP/CUT USE COCAINE CAUSE PHYSICAL/PSYCH PROBS |

In the past 12 months, have you experienced any physical or
emotional distress from stopping or cutting down on your use
of cocaine or crack (such as trouble sleeping or sleeping more than
usual; fatigue; feeling anxious, depressed, or irritable;
sweating, shaking, or heart beating fast; diarrhea, nausea,
or stomach ache; fits; running eyes or nose; intense craving;
seeing or hearing things that were not really there), or have
you used cocaine or crack to relieve or avoid this type of
distress associated with not taking it?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 25.0    0.1      2      1  YES
 75.0    0.2      6      2  NO
         18.0    530    -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.7  2,409    -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1095-1096

| K6_4 | SPEND TIME GET/USE/GET OVER STIMULANT EFFECTS |

In the past 12 months, have you experienced a period of a
month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting
stimulants, using stimulants, or getting over its effects?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 50.0    0.2      5      1  YES
 50.0    0.2      5      2  NO
         18.0    530    -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.7  2,407    -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1097-1098

K7_4	USE STIMULANT MORE OFTEN/LARGER AMTS THAN INTENDED

In the past 12 months, have you used stimulants much more often
or in larger amounts than you intended to?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 20.0    0.1      2      1  YES
 80.0    0.3      8      2  NO
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        81.7  2,407     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1099-1100

K8_4	BUILT UP STIMULANT TOLERANCE

In the past 12 months, have you built up a tolerance for
stimulants, so that the same amount of it has less effect
than prior to that time?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID   ALL
 30.0    0.1      3      1  YES
 70.0    0.2      7      2  NO
        18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        81.7  2,407     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1101-1102

K9_4	STIMULANT USE KEPT R FROM WORK/SCHOOL/CHILDREN

In the past 12 months, has your use of stimulants often kept
you from working, going to school, taking care of children,
or engaging in recreational activities?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 100.0   0.3    10      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.7  2,407    -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1103-1104

K10_4	STIMULANT USE CAUSED EMOTION/PSYCHOLOGICAL PROBLEM

In the last 12 months, has your use of stimulants caused you to
have any emotional or psychological problems-such as feeling
uninterested in things, feeling depressed, feeling suspicious
of people, feeling paranoid, or having strange ideas?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
  20.0   0.1     2      1  YES
  80.0   0.3     8      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.7  2,407    -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
 100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1105-1106

K11_4	STIMULANT USE CAUSED HEALTH PROBLEMS

In the past 12 months, has your use of stimulants caused you
any health problems-such as liver disease, stomach disease,
pancreatitis, feet tingling, numbness, memory problems, an
accidental overdose, a persistent cough, a seizure or fit,
hepatitis, or abscesses?

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
  10.0    0.0      1      1  YES
  90.0    0.3      9      2  NO
          18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          81.7  2,407     -3  MISSING
 -----   -----  -----
 100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1107-1108

K12_4	TRIED TO STOP/ CUT DOWN STIMULANT USE

In the past 12 months, have you have wanted or tried to stop
or cut down on your use of stimulants but found you couldn't?

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
  20.0    0.1      2      1  YES
  80.0    0.3      8      2  NO
          18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          81.7  2,407     -3  MISSING
 -----   -----  -----
 100.0   100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1109-1110

K13_4	STOP/CUT USE STIMULANT CAUSE PHYSICAL/PSYCH PROBS

In the past 12 months, have you experienced any physical or
emotional distress from stopping or cutting down on your use
of stimulants (such as trouble sleeping or sleeping more than
usual; fatigue; feeling anxious, depressed, or irritable;
sweating, shaking, or heart beating fast; diarrhea, nausea,
or stomach ache; fits; running eyes or nose; intense craving;
seeing or hearing things that were not really there), or have
you used stimulants to relieve or avoid this type of distress
associated with not taking it?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 10.0    0.0      1      1  YES
 90.0    0.3      9      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.7 2,407     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1111-1112

K6_5	SPEND TIME GET/USE/GET OVER TRANQUILIZER EFFECTS

In the past 12 months, have you experienced a period of a
month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting
tranquilizers, using tranquilizers, or getting over its effects?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
100.0    0.5     16      2  NO
         18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.5 2,401     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1113-1114

K7_5	USE TRANQUILIZER MORE OFTEN/LARGER AMTS THAN INTENDED

In the past 12 months, have you used tranquilizers much
more often or in larger amounts than you intended to?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 12.5    0.1     2      1  YES
 87.5    0.5    14      2  NO
        18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        81.5 2,401     -3  MISSING
 -----  ----- -----
100.0  100.0 2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1115-1116

K8_5	BUILT UP TRANQUILIZER TOLERANCE

In the past 12 months, have you built up a tolerance for
tranquilizers, so that the same amount of it has less effect
than prior to that time?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 25.0    0.1     4      1  YES
 75.0    0.4    12      2  NO
        18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
        81.5 2,401     -3  MISSING
 -----  ----- -----
100.0  100.0 2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1117-1118

K9_5	TRANQUILIZER USE KEPT R FROM WORK/SCHOOL/CHILDREN

In the past 12 months, has your use of tranquilizers often kept
you from working, going to school, taking care of children,
or engaging in recreational activities?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
 12.5     0.1      2      1  YES
 87.5     0.5     14      2  NO
          18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          81.5 2,401     -3  MISSING
 -----   ----- -----
 100.0   100.0 2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1119-1120

K10_5	TRANQUILIZER USE CAUSED EMOTION/PSYCHOLOGICAL PROBLEM

In the last 12 months, has your use of tranquilizers caused you to
have any emotional or psychological problems-such as feeling
uninterested in things, feeling depressed, feeling suspicious
of people, feeling paranoid, or having strange ideas?

```
  PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID    ALL
  6.2     0.0      1      1  YES
 93.8     0.5     15      2  NO
          18.0   530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
          81.5 2,401     -3  MISSING
 -----   ----- -----
 100.0   100.0 2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1121-1122

K11_5	TRANQUILIZER USE CAUSED HEALTH PROBLEMS

In the past 12 months, has your use of tranquilizers caused you
any health problems-such as liver disease, stomach disease,
pancreatitis, feet tingling, numbness, memory problems, an
accidental overdose, a persistent cough, a seizure or fit,
hepatitis, or abscesses?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
100.0    0.5     16      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.5  2,401     -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1123-1124

K12_5	TRIED TO STOP/ CUT DOWN TRANQUILIZER USE

In the past 12 months, have you have wanted or tried to stop
or cut down on your use of tranquilizers but found you couldn't?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 12.5    0.1      2      1  YES
 87.5    0.5     14      2  NO
         18.0    530     -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.5  2,401     -3  MISSING
-----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1125-1126

K13_5	STOP/CUT USE TRANQUILIZER CAUSE PHYSICAL/PSYCH PROBS

In the past 12 months, have you experienced any physical or
emotional distress from stopping or cutting down on your use
of tranquilizers (such as trouble sleeping or sleeping more than
usual; fatigue; feeling anxious, depressed, or irritable;
sweating, shaking, or heart beating fast; diarrhea, nausea,
or stomach ache; fits; running eyes or nose; intense craving;
seeing or hearing things that were not really there), or have
you used tranquilizers to relieve or avoid this type of distress
associated with not taking it?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
 12.5    0.1      2      1  YES
 87.5    0.5     14      2  NO
         18.0    530    -9  PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.5  2,401    -3  MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1127-1128

K14_	EVER TREATED FOR DRUG/ALCOHOL PROBLEM

Have you ever been treated for an alcohol or drug problem?

```
  PCT    PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
VALID    ALL
  8.3    1.5     44      1  YES
 91.7   16.5    486      2  NO
        82.0  2,417    -3  NOT ASKED
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1139-1140

K15_	PSTYR TREATED FOR DRUG/ALCOHOL PROBLEM

Were you treated for an alcohol or drug problem in the last
12 months?

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
 15.2    0.2     7     1   YES
 84.8    1.3    39     2   NO
         98.4  2,901   -3   MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1141-1142

CK1	ALCOHOL DEPENDENT

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
100.0    1.1    32     1   YES
         18.0   530    -9   PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         80.9  2,385   -3   MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1129-1130

CK2	MARIJUANA DEPENDENT

```
  PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
 VALID   ALL
100.0    0.5    16     1   YES
         18.0   530    -9   PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
         81.5  2,401   -3   MISSING
 -----  -----  -----
100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1131-1132

```
┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ CK3                   COCAINE DEPENDENT                              │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


     PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
    VALID    ALL
    100.0    0.0      1     1   YES
             18.0    530    -9   PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
             82.0  2,416    -3   MISSING
    -----   -----  -----
    100.0   100.0  2,947 cases


    Data type: numeric
    Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
    Columns: 1133-1134




┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ CK4                   STIMULANT DEPENDENT                            │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


     PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
    VALID    ALL
    100.0    0.1      4     1   YES
             18.0    530    -9   PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
             81.9  2,413    -3   MISSING
    -----   -----  -----
    100.0   100.0  2,947 cases


    Data type: numeric
    Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
    Columns: 1135-1136




┌─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│ CK5                   TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENT                         │
└─────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘


     PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
    VALID    ALL
     0.0     0.0      0     1   YES
             18.0    530    -9   PATRON:LOGIC. MISSING
             82.0  2,417    -3   MISSING
    -----   -----  -----
    100.0   100.0  2,947 cases


    Data type: numeric
    Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
    Columns: 1137-1138
```

SURVEY ADMINISTRATION AND WEIGHT VARIABLES

SURVEY	SURVEY TYPE

```
    PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
   82.0   82.0  2,417      1  RANDOM DIGIT DIAL SAMPLE
   15.3   15.3    450      2  PATRON PLAYER SAMPLE
    2.7    2.7     80      3  PATRON NONPLAYER SAMPLE
  -----  -----  -----
  100.0  100.0  2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Column: 1143

WTPOP	POPULATION WEIGHT

2,947 cases (Range of valid codes: 4,955.87-368,086.77)

Data type: numeric
Decimals: 2
Missing-data codes: *--1.00
Columns: 1144-1152

WTSAMP	SAMPLE WEIGHT

2,947 cases (Range of valid codes: .0720-5.3473)

Data type: numeric
Decimals: 4
Missing-data codes: *--1.0000
Columns: 1155-1161

RDDWGT	WEIGHT FOR RDD CASES (SURVEY=1)

2,947 cases (Range of valid codes: 31,575.97-368,086.77)

Data type: numeric
Decimals: 2
Missing-data codes: *--1.00
Record/columns: 1/1162-1170

CREATED VARIABLES

LOTSTATE	RESPONDENT LIVES IN STATE WITH LOTTERY

```
    PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
  86.4   86.0   2,535      1  YES
  13.6   13.5     399      2  NO
          0.4      13     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----   -----
 100.0  100.0   2,947 cases

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
Columns: 1173-1174
```

INCOME	RECODED HOUSEHOLD INCOME

```
    PCT    PCT     N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
  33.6   32.1     947      1  LESS THAN $24,000
  31.3   29.9     882      2  $24,000-$49,999
  26.0   24.9     735      3  $50,000-$99,999
   9.1    8.8     258      4  MORE THAN $100,000
          4.2     125     -3  MISSING
 -----  -----   -----
 100.0  100.0   2,947 cases

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
Columns: 1175-1176
```

```
IINCOME               IMPUTATION FLAG FOR INCOME
```

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
   78.9    78.9   2,324      0  NO IMPUTATION
   21.1    21.1    623       1  IMPUTED VALUE FOR INCOME
  -----   -----   -----
  100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Column: 1177

```
EVERPROB              #GAMBLING PROBLEMS:LIFETIME 0-10
```

```
   PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
  VALID    ALL
   86.5    86.5   2,548      0
    7.2     7.2    213       1
    2.2     2.2     65       2
    1.1     1.1     33       3
    0.8     0.8     25       4
    0.7     0.7     21       5
    0.5     0.5     15       6
    0.3     0.3      9       7
    0.3     0.3      8       8
    0.2     0.2      5       9
    0.2     0.2      5      10
  -----   -----   -----
  100.0   100.0   2,947 cases
```

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1178-1179

PROB12MO	#GAMBLING PROBLEMS:PAST YEAR 0-10

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
93.1	93.1	2,745	0	
3.5	3.5	104	1	
1.1	1.1	32	2	
0.7	0.7	21	3	
0.5	0.5	14	4	
0.4	0.4	13	5	
0.2	0.2	7	6	
0.0	0.0	1	7	
0.2	0.2	5	8	
0.2	0.2	5	9	
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Column: 1180

MARITAL	MARITAL STATUS

PCT VALID	PCT ALL	N	VALUE	LABEL
53.6	52.1	1,534	1	MARRIED
14.7	14.3	422	2	DIVORCED/SEPARATED
24.2	23.5	694	3	NEVER MARRIED
2.7	2.6	76	4	COHABITING
4.8	4.7	138	5	WIDOWED
	2.8	83	-3	MISSING
-----	-----	-----		
100.0	100.0	2,947 cases		

Data type: numeric
Missing-data codes: lowest thru -1
Columns: 1181-1182

```
RACETH                  RACE/ETHNICITY


    PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
   VALID    ALL
   73.0    72.8   2,145      1  WHITE
   13.5    13.4     396      2  BLACK
    6.5     6.5     192      3  HISPANIC
    7.0     7.0     206      4  OTHER
            0.3       8     -3  MISSING
   -----   -----   -----
   100.0   100.0   2,947 cases


   Data type: numeric
   Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
   Columns: 1183-1184
```

```
SMSREG                  REGION


    PCT     PCT      N  VALUE  LABEL
   VALID    ALL
   27.8    27.6     812      1  MIDWEST
   16.7    16.5     487      2  NORTHEAST
   31.5    31.2     920      3  SOUTH
   24.0    23.8     701      4  WEST
            0.9      27     -3  MISSING
   -----   -----   -----
   100.0   100.0   2,947 cases


   Data type: numeric
   Missing-data codes:  lowest thru -1
   Columns: 1195-1196
```

8. SAS CODE FOR CONSTRUCTED VARIABLES

```
*******************************;
** variables added to COMBOPUF**;
*** and deleted from COMBOPUF***;
*******************************;

** ADD LOTTERY STATE VAR lotstate ;

if a13_='3771' then a13_='37710';
if a13_='45`50' then a13_='45150';
if a13_='6037' then a13_='60370';
if a13_='931' then a13_='93101';
if a13_='dont' then a13_='-2';
if a13_='57937' then a13_='-3';

if a13_ ge 1 then do;
state=zipstate(a13_);
end;

lotstate=1; **HAS LOTTERY;
if (state='NV') or (state='UT') or (state='WY') or (state='AK') or (state='HI') or
(state='ND') or (state='OK') or (state='AR') or (state='MS') or
(state='AL') or
(state='TN') or (state='SC') or (state='NC') then lotstate=2; **NO LOTTERY;
if a13_ in('-1' '-2' '00000')  then lotstate=.;
label lotstate='RESPONDENT LIVES IN STATE WITH LOTTERY';

** ADD HOUSEHOLD INCOME VAR income and imputation flag iincome**;
pincome=.;
if (0 <= g7_ < 24000) then pincome=1;
if (24000 <= g7_ < 50000) then pincome=2;
if (50000 <= g7_ < 100000) then pincome=3;
if (g7_ ge 100000) then pincome=4;

hourrate=.;
if (1 <= g5_ <= 4) then hourrate=g5_;

hhincome=.;
if (1 <= g20_ <= 2) then hhincome=1;
if g20_=3 then hhincome=2;
if g20_=4 then hhincome=3;
if (5 <= g20_ <= 6) then hhincome=4;

housing=.;
if (1 <= g21_ <= 4) then housing=g21_;

income=.;
if (hhincome ne .) then income=hhincome;
if (hhincome eq .) then income=pincome;
if (hhincome=. and pincome=.) then income=hourrate;
if (hhincome=. and pincome=. and hourrate=.) then income=housing;
if (income=2) and (housing=1) and (hhincome=.) then income=1;
label income='RECODED HOUSEHOLD INCOME';

iincome=0;
if (hhincome=. and pincome=.) then iincome=1;
```

```
label iincome='IMPUTATION FLAG FOR INCOME';

** ADD GAMBLING PROBLEM count VARS everprob and 12moprob**;

casino=b1_;
casyr=b3_;
if casyr=. then casyr=2;
if casyr le 0 then casyr=.;
racetrak=b4_;
if racetrak le 0 then racetrak=2;
rtyr=b6_;
if rtyr=. then rtyr=2;
if rtyr le 0 then rtyr=.;
lotto=b7_;
if lotto le 0 then lotto=2;
lotyr=b9_;
if lotyr=. then lotyr=2;
if lotyr le 0 then lotyr=.;
bingo=b10_;
if bingo le 0 then bingo=2;
bingoyr=b12_;
if bingoyr=. then bingoyr=2;
if bingoyr le 0 then bingoyr=.;
charity=b13_;
if charity le 0 then charity=2;
charityr=b15_;
if charityr=. then charityr=2;
if charityr le 0 then charityr=.;
cardroom=b16_;
if cardroom le 0 then cardroom=2;
cardrmyr=b18_;
if cardrmyr=. then cardrmyr=2;
if cardrmyr le 0 then cardrmyr=.;
privgame=b19_;
if privgame le 0 then privgame=2;
privgmyr=b21_;
if privgmyr=. then privgmyr=2;
if privgmyr le 0 then privgmyr=.;
mompop=b22_;
if mompop=. then mompop=2;
if mompop le 0 then mompop=.;
mompopyr=b24_;
if mompopyr=. then mompopyr=2;
if mompopyr le 0 then mompopyr=.;
unlic=b25_;
if unlic le 0 then unlic=2;
unlicyr=b27_;
if unlicyr=. then unlicyr=2;
if unlicyr le 0 then unlicyr=.;
indgam=b30_;
if indgam le 0 then indgam=2;
indgamyr=b31_;
if indgamyr=. then indgamyr=2;
if indgamyr le 0 then indgamyr=.;

**  CREATE 1-10 SCALE OF HOW MANY GAMBLING PROBLEMS R HAS;
**  IN LIFETIME AND PAST YEAR ;
```

```
    *** REVISED RECODING OF MISSING DATA ***;
array prob(28)  d1_ d2_ d3_   d5_ d7_ d8_ d9_ d10_ d12_ d13_ d14_ d15_ d16_ d17_
 d20_ d21_ d22_ d24_ d26_ d27_ d28_ d29_ d31_ d32_ d33_ d34_
 d35_ d36_ ;
do i=1 to 28 ;
 if prob(i) <0 then prob(i) =. ;
 if prob(i)=2 then prob(i)=0;
end;

 everprob=SUM ((d1_=1 or d2_=1),  d3_ ,  d5_ ,  d7_ ,  (d8_=1 or d9_=1) ,  d10_ ,
d12_ ,  d13_ ,
            (d14_=1 or d15_=1 or d16_=1),  d17_)    ;

 PROB12mo= SUM((d20_=1 or d21_=1),  d22_ ,  d24_ ,  d26_ ,  (d27_=1 or d28_=1) ,
d29_ ,  d31_ ,
            d32_ , (d33_=1 or d34_=1 or d35_=1 ),  d36_)  ;

do i=1 to 28;
 if prob(i)=0 then prob(i)=2;
end;


label everprob='GAMBLING PROBLEMS:LIFETIME 0-10'
      prob12mo='GAMBLING PROBLEMS:PAST YEAR 0-10';



** ADD MARITAL STATUS var marital**;

evermar=f1_;
currmar=f2_;
separate=f3_;
everdiv=f5_;
eversep=f10_;
livesp=f16a_;
cohab=f16b_;

marital=.;
if separate=1 then marital=1;
if separate=2 or (evermar=1 and currmar=2 and everdiv=1) then marital=2;
if evermar=2 then marital=3;
if cohab=1 then marital=4;
if evermar=1 and currmar=2 and everdiv=2 and eversep=2 and cohab=2 then marital=5;
label marital='MARITAL STATUS';

** ADD RACE/ETHNICITY var raceeth**;
hispanic=a3_;
if hispanic=-1 then hispanic=.;
race=a4_;
if race=-1 then race=.;

raceth=.;
if race=5 and hispanic=2 then raceth=1;
if race=4 and hispanic=2 then raceth=2;
if (1 <= race <= 3) or race=6 then raceth=4;
if hispanic=1 then raceth=3;
label raceth='RACE/ETHNICITY';
```

```
*************************************;
** variables truncated/consolidated **;
*************************************;

a2_r=.;
if a2_ gt 0 and a2_ le 29 then a2_r=1; *18-29;
else if a2_ ge 30 and a2_ le 39 then a2_r=2; *30-39;
else if a2_ ge 40 and a2_ le 49 then a2_r=3; *40-49;
else if a2_ ge 50 and a2_ le 64 then a2_r=4; *50-64;
else if a2_ ge 65 then a2_r=5; *65 and older;
label a2_r='AGE, GROUPED';

a4_r=.;
if a4_=4 then a4_r=1; *black, african-american;
else if a4_=5 then a4_r=2; *white;
else if a4_ in (1 2 3 6) then a4_r=3; *other;
label a4_r='RACE, GROUPED';

a6_r=.;
if a6_ =3 then a6_r=1; **college/univ;
else if a6_ in (1 2 4) then a6_r=2; **other;
label a6_r='TYPE OF SCHOOL ATTENDING, GROUPED';


if a14_ ge 2 then a14_=2;  *group into 2 or more moves;


 * g19_ in RDD there is no option for 1 person household;
if survey=1 and g19_ gt 0 then g19_=g19_ + 1;
if survey=1 and f16g_=1 then g19_=1;

if f17_ gt 3 then f17_=3; * number of kids in hh trunc to 3 or more;


* income vars: replace values with 1=value present 2=missing;
array inc(8) g7_ g18_ g18_2 g18_3 g18_4 g18_5 g18_6 g18_7;
  do j=1 to 8;
   if inc(j) ge 0 then inc(j)=1;
   else if inc(j)=. then inc(j)=2;
  end;


* age at first gambled vars and age first time arrested;
array age(10) b11_ b14_ b17_ b20_ b23_ b26_ b2_ b5_ b8_ h4;
  do k=1 to 10;
    if age(k) gt 0 and age(k) le 17 then age(k)=1; *1-17;
    if age(k) ge 18 and age(k) le 29 then age(k)=2; *18-29;
    else if age(k) ge 30 and age(k) le 39 then age(k)=3; *30-39;
    else if age(k) ge 40 and age(k) le 49 then age(k)=4; *40-49;
    else if age(k) ge 50 and age(k) le 64 then age(k)=5; *50-64;
    else if age(k) ge 65 then age(k)=6; *65 and older;
  end;

if j55 ge 3 then j55=3; *num 2wk depression periods in life, capped at 3+;

if b35_=4 then b35_=5;  ***fix a coding error;

if survey=1 then k14_=. and k15_=.;   ***there was a logical error in the RDD so
take out;
```

```
*****************************;
** variables to be deleted **;
*****************************;
drop
 i j k

 state pincome hourrate hhincome housing casino casyr
 racetrak rtyr lotto lotyr bingo bingoyr charity charityr
 cardroom cardrmyr privgame privgmyr mompop mompopyr
 unlic unlicyr indgam indgamyr evermar currmar separate
 everdiv eversep livesp cohab hispanic race

 a2_
 a4_
 a6_
 a13_
 b79_1 b80_1 b81_1 b61OP b64 g19p g20p

 f18_
 g2_
 g3_
 j10 -- j22


 b83_  -- b83_53      b83_54 -- b83_106
 b83_107 -- b83_159   b83_160 -- b83_212



 a40_ a60_  b350_ b390_ b440_ b490_ b590_ b650_ b102o_ b1180_ b1330_ b1480_ b1500_
b1560_
 b1610_ b1660_ c7_ c140_ c150_ c22_ c28_ f9_ f15_ g15_ g40_  g170_
 h9 h14  j46 j54  b90_


 b47a_ b47b_  b52a_ b52b_ b68a_ b68b_ b72a_ b72b_ b93a_ b93b_
 b105a_ b105b_ b108a_ b108b_ b121a_ b121b_ b124a_ b124b_
 b136a_ b136b_ b139a_ b139b_ b143a_ b143b_ b145a_ b145b_
 b159a_ b159b_ b164a_ b164b_ b170a_ b170b_ b176a_ b176b_
 b178a_ b178b_ c18_ c22_ c23_ c28_ c29_  h1

 b118_7
 g10_ g11_ g30_ g31_ g32_ g33_ g34_
 h13
 ck6-ck57

 rcomment
 sc1 sc2 sc3 sc4 sc5
 sdate
 cadedate
 version
 saq
 patron
 state
 sitetype
 sitetyp2
 distance
 _obstat_
 iwday iwmo iwyear
 secb1 secb2  secb3 secb4 secb5 secb6 secb7 secb8 secb9 secb10
   secb11 secb12
 adults
```

```
 cell

b69_ b70_ b81_ b81_2 b81_3 b81_4

    ;
run;
```